

05/04/14



LOREN COLEMAN

1
00:00:21,670 --> 00:00:09,070

[Music]

2
00:00:28,700 --> 00:00:24,919

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:33,930 --> 00:00:28,710

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,720 --> 00:00:36,310

lots of stuff to talk about very

5
00:00:39,370 --> 00:00:37,730

important stuff to talk about in the

6
00:00:41,830 --> 00:00:39,380

power cast this week let me tell you

7
00:00:43,740 --> 00:00:41,840

right off the bat later on the show in

8
00:00:47,560 --> 00:00:43,750

our second segment we'll be featuring

9
00:00:49,810 --> 00:00:47,570

the famed cryptozoologist Loren Coleman

10
00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:49,820

back after a couple of years he's gonna

11
00:00:53,140 --> 00:00:51,920

have a lot of great things to say we

12
00:00:55,299 --> 00:00:53,150

have a number of questions from our

13
00:00:57,670 --> 00:00:55,309

listeners we get that now as you know

14

00:01:00,460 --> 00:00:57,680

any show like this when you're in the

15

00:01:02,439 --> 00:01:00,470

public eye you get reviewed some people

16

00:01:04,660 --> 00:01:02,449

hate you some people love you they hate

17

00:01:07,330 --> 00:01:04,670

me they I don't know I don't think

18

00:01:10,030 --> 00:01:07,340

anybody loves me maybe my son maybe my

19

00:01:12,310 --> 00:01:10,040

dog they love Chris some people maybe

20

00:01:14,320 --> 00:01:12,320

are not so happy about him they'll

21

00:01:16,630 --> 00:01:14,330

comment about the fact that they think

22

00:01:20,050 --> 00:01:16,640

we run too many commercials now all this

23

00:01:22,900 --> 00:01:20,060

thing you expect that so this time I saw

24

00:01:26,050 --> 00:01:22,910

review in iTunes where they said Chris

25

00:01:34,960 --> 00:01:26,060

talks as if he has marbles or chewing

26

00:01:37,120 --> 00:01:34,970

tobacco in his mouth Chris this reminds

27

00:01:39,070 --> 00:01:37,130

me by the way in the old days if you

28

00:01:41,170 --> 00:01:39,080

ever watched the old western movies from

29

00:01:44,050 --> 00:01:41,180

like the 40s and 50s or even the 30s

30

00:01:46,929 --> 00:01:44,060

there was this old actor named George

31

00:01:48,490 --> 00:01:46,939

Gabby Hayes and he talked like that he

32

00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:48,500

talked like he had marbles in his mouth

33

00:01:53,920 --> 00:01:50,960

and the reason is he had false teeth and

34

00:01:54,880 --> 00:01:53,930

so when he went before the camera to be

35

00:01:57,760 --> 00:01:54,890

in character

36

00:02:00,249 --> 00:01:57,770

he took his teeth out seriously to get

37

00:02:03,609 --> 00:02:00,259

that kind of garbled kind of slappy

38

00:02:05,410 --> 00:02:03,619

sound yeah that kind of a sloppy slappy

39

00:02:07,929 --> 00:02:05,420

sound like he's either half drunk or

40

00:02:09,910 --> 00:02:07,939

something and that shows dedication

41

00:02:12,039 --> 00:02:09,920

because you know most performers have an

42

00:02:13,690 --> 00:02:12,049

ego so you want to fix your hair you

43

00:02:16,120 --> 00:02:13,700

want to replace your hair your teeth

44

00:02:18,729 --> 00:02:16,130

everything the first thing you do when

45

00:02:20,890 --> 00:02:18,739

you appear as an actor they'll send you

46

00:02:22,479 --> 00:02:20,900

to get dental implants if they don't

47

00:02:25,000 --> 00:02:22,489

like your teeth right right of course

48

00:02:29,380 --> 00:02:25,010

well gene with just who we are you know

49

00:02:31,509 --> 00:02:29,390

I do adopt kind of semi personas if you

50

00:02:34,569 --> 00:02:31,519

if you will but you know pretty much

51
00:02:38,949 --> 00:02:34,579
what you here's what you get so there

52
00:02:41,979 --> 00:02:38,959
there you go exactly but the thing is

53
00:02:44,440 --> 00:02:41,989
here no matter what you do somebody will

54
00:02:45,930 --> 00:02:44,450
do of course of course somebody's gonna

55
00:02:49,520 --> 00:02:45,940
have something to say that's

56
00:02:52,410 --> 00:02:49,530
you know maybe not too Pleasant or

57
00:02:54,390 --> 00:02:52,420
congratulatory whatever and that that's

58
00:02:56,640 --> 00:02:54,400
cool you know everybody you know

59
00:02:59,370 --> 00:02:56,650
backends are like opinions everybody has

60
00:03:01,170 --> 00:02:59,380
one so you know we got to give everybody

61
00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:01,180
that that's why the para cast is so

62
00:03:05,070 --> 00:03:03,280
loved especially online at forum doctor

63
00:03:08,310 --> 00:03:05,080

para cast comm because we have great

64

00:03:10,080 --> 00:03:08,320

threads engaging subjects incredible

65

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:10,090

minds I learned something there every

66

00:03:14,100 --> 00:03:12,400

day you know I I really Darlington

67

00:03:16,650 --> 00:03:14,110

upwards I think we're doing a great job

68

00:03:19,020 --> 00:03:16,660

Jean and be good to get a little extra

69

00:03:20,580 --> 00:03:19,030

content in there for some sort of you

70

00:03:23,490 --> 00:03:20,590

know maybe progression on this whole

71

00:03:25,680 --> 00:03:23,500

theme I'm having fun I know you are too

72

00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:25,690

despite the ups and downs we have great

73

00:03:29,340 --> 00:03:27,760

guests and we got a good one today the -

74

00:03:32,280 --> 00:03:29,350

boy I can't wait to talk to Lauren oh

75

00:03:35,460 --> 00:03:32,290

yes he's always tremendous guest let's

76

00:03:36,870 --> 00:03:35,470

briefly talk about a favorite subject of

77

00:03:39,150 --> 00:03:36,880

yours because as part of your book

78

00:03:39,720 --> 00:03:39,160

stalking the hurt and forgive me ladies

79

00:03:41,850 --> 00:03:39,730

and gentlemen

80

00:03:43,710 --> 00:03:41,860

but I know some people don't like when

81

00:03:45,870 --> 00:03:43,720

you promote your stuff but you know

82

00:03:47,400 --> 00:03:45,880

every radio show out there where they

83

00:03:49,860 --> 00:03:47,410

have something to promote a public

84

00:03:51,930 --> 00:03:49,870

appearance or anything else they

85

00:03:55,620 --> 00:03:51,940

mentioned every episode that guy on fox

86

00:03:58,680 --> 00:03:55,630

news bill o'reilly every single show he

87

00:04:00,920 --> 00:03:58,690

promotes his books his online site the

88

00:04:03,630 --> 00:04:00,930

orders he takes for custom merchandise

89

00:04:05,699 --> 00:04:03,640

even Bill Maher I mean come on you know

90

00:04:08,040 --> 00:04:05,709

it's not a big deal I mean I have a I

91

00:04:09,990 --> 00:04:08,050

think an important book out and the more

92

00:04:11,970 --> 00:04:10,000

people hear about it know about it and

93

00:04:14,479 --> 00:04:11,980

are intrigued enough about their own

94

00:04:16,140 --> 00:04:14,489

health and the environment and in our

95

00:04:18,300 --> 00:04:16,150

relationship with livestock

96

00:04:19,770 --> 00:04:18,310

I mean it's such a closeted subject and

97

00:04:21,659 --> 00:04:19,780

I think everybody should at least be

98

00:04:24,270 --> 00:04:21,669

aware of the information that's out

99

00:04:26,700 --> 00:04:24,280

there okay so we talked about the meat

100

00:04:29,600 --> 00:04:26,710

industry and the horrible conditions

101
00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:29,610
under which the cattle is kept in

102
00:04:35,520 --> 00:04:32,560
preparation for the slaughter now

103
00:04:39,840 --> 00:04:35,530
there's a story at CNN this week on CNN

104
00:04:42,240 --> 00:04:39,850
tech called how test-tube meat could be

105
00:04:44,010 --> 00:04:42,250
the future of food and I was thinking

106
00:04:45,690 --> 00:04:44,020
here maybe we should just have

107
00:04:47,730 --> 00:04:45,700
replicators like in Star Trek

108
00:04:51,150 --> 00:04:47,740
I think the raw ingredients it's like a

109
00:04:54,600 --> 00:04:51,160
3d printer almost soy in green Oh with

110
00:04:58,620 --> 00:04:57,090
that was the last movie by the way that

111
00:05:01,470 --> 00:04:58,630
Edward G Robbins some

112
00:05:02,850 --> 00:05:01,480
that's true made of course we remember

113
00:05:04,620 --> 00:05:02,860

him from doing all the gangster movies

114

00:05:07,650 --> 00:05:04,630

of the 30s and 40s and they did this

115

00:05:09,660 --> 00:05:07,660

movie with I can't think of the actor

116

00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:09,670

Charlton Heston Charlton Heston right

117

00:05:13,320 --> 00:05:10,960

it'll shoot me from beyond the grave

118

00:05:15,600 --> 00:05:13,330

because he was a big he was a big NRA

119

00:05:17,400 --> 00:05:15,610

guy so he would shoot me from beyond the

120

00:05:20,010 --> 00:05:17,410

grave for forgetting Charlton Heston

121

00:05:21,900 --> 00:05:20,020

but the final line in the movie was from

122

00:05:22,620 --> 00:05:21,910

Edward G Robinson Soylent Green is

123

00:05:24,840 --> 00:05:22,630

people

124

00:05:28,530 --> 00:05:24,850

but no test-tube meet let's be serious

125

00:05:31,620 --> 00:05:28,540

about good so they know you know science

126

00:05:34,860 --> 00:05:31,630

just loves to play around and discover

127

00:05:37,080 --> 00:05:34,870

new things and and tinker and play with

128

00:05:39,150 --> 00:05:37,090

mother nature you know you got it that's

129

00:05:42,300 --> 00:05:39,160

a slippery slope you know there's so

130

00:05:45,450 --> 00:05:42,310

many implications of this particular

131

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:45,460

claim and of a development there's a ton

132

00:05:49,620 --> 00:05:47,680

of implications and I think we should

133

00:05:52,620 --> 00:05:49,630

tread very very slowly very carefully

134

00:05:55,110 --> 00:05:52,630

and and really dot our i's and cross our

135

00:05:57,780 --> 00:05:55,120

T's so to speak well I always worry when

136

00:06:00,360 --> 00:05:57,790

you do something like this will you have

137

00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:00,370

all the ingredients in this test tube

138

00:06:05,850 --> 00:06:03,520

meat that you have in meat that's

139

00:06:07,470 --> 00:06:05,860

normally processed and I'm thinking in

140

00:06:09,870 --> 00:06:07,480

terms of vitamins minerals other

141

00:06:11,820 --> 00:06:09,880

chemicals is there the possibility of

142

00:06:13,350 --> 00:06:11,830

introducing something that's harmful to

143

00:06:15,960 --> 00:06:13,360

people oh of course

144

00:06:18,300 --> 00:06:15,970

because science does that you know are

145

00:06:21,090 --> 00:06:18,310

you going to have different elements of

146

00:06:23,280 --> 00:06:21,100

the meat industry opposing this or using

147

00:06:26,040 --> 00:06:23,290

it as another profit Center cattle is

148

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:26,050

like oil on the planet I really believe

149

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:28,720

that the longer we go on utilizing

150

00:06:34,140 --> 00:06:32,080

cattle for protein you know food derived

151

00:06:39,120 --> 00:06:34,150

protein and as long as we go on using

152

00:06:41,130 --> 00:06:39,130

petrol products to power our world we're

153

00:06:43,680 --> 00:06:41,140

we're really headed toward disaster I

154

00:06:45,750 --> 00:06:43,690

really do have a sense of that and and

155

00:06:48,030 --> 00:06:45,760

this whole idea of meat protein is is

156

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,040

just it's not addressed in our culture

157

00:06:52,440 --> 00:06:50,080

this is just not that this is verboten

158

00:06:54,210 --> 00:06:52,450

you know that nobody wants it wants to

159

00:06:56,370 --> 00:06:54,220

discuss it it's in the closet and I

160

00:06:57,900 --> 00:06:56,380

think it's important to you know maybe

161

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:57,910

reignited debate

162

00:07:02,430 --> 00:07:00,880

Jeremy Rifkin did in the early 90s with

163

00:07:04,320 --> 00:07:02,440

beyond beef an excellent book I

164

00:07:07,310 --> 00:07:04,330

recommend and I could just go down the

165

00:07:09,300 --> 00:07:07,320

list of books that that we're you know

166

00:07:11,400 --> 00:07:09,310

well-received but I think largely

167

00:07:12,300 --> 00:07:11,410

ignored by the public because it's it's

168

00:07:14,220 --> 00:07:12,310

a subject that P

169

00:07:16,170 --> 00:07:14,230

don't want to deal with they don't want

170

00:07:17,580 --> 00:07:16,180

to think about how that that chopped

171

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,590

meat gets on that piece of styrofoam

172

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:19,840

covered in plastic in the supermarket I

173

00:07:24,060 --> 00:07:21,280

have to tell you since I've had my

174

00:07:27,000 --> 00:07:24,070

gastrointestinal stuff I haven't had

175

00:07:29,520 --> 00:07:27,010

actual beef for probably two or three

176

00:07:32,400 --> 00:07:29,530

weeks I'm still here I guess I'm a

177

00:07:34,920 --> 00:07:32,410

little healthy yeah well just you know

178

00:07:37,920 --> 00:07:34,930

eat local if you can you free-range

179

00:07:40,260 --> 00:07:37,930

you know I mean it's eat less pay more

180

00:07:44,220 --> 00:07:40,270

for eating less you know there's there's

181

00:07:45,930 --> 00:07:44,230

there's ways to you know incorporate the

182

00:07:49,230 --> 00:07:45,940

research into your own health and diet

183

00:07:51,320 --> 00:07:49,240

and in your life and you know I'm

184

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:51,330

posting on the I just posted a very

185

00:07:55,760 --> 00:07:53,440

interesting article about some of the

186

00:07:58,440 --> 00:07:55,770

additives that are now being publicly

187

00:07:59,820 --> 00:07:58,450

acknowledged and and explained a little

188

00:08:02,460 --> 00:07:59,830

bit about some of the things that go

189

00:08:05,969 --> 00:08:02,470

into processing meat and and some of the

190

00:08:07,770 --> 00:08:05,979

chemicals just you know I don't want to

191

00:08:09,390 --> 00:08:07,780

go down that slope right now and get off

192

00:08:12,120 --> 00:08:09,400

track but but it's an important subject

193

00:08:13,500 --> 00:08:12,130

so if we mentioned stocking herd and and

194

00:08:15,629 --> 00:08:13,510

the implications behind the book then

195

00:08:19,290 --> 00:08:15,639

you know more power to us I think

196

00:08:22,110 --> 00:08:19,300

besides listen it's our show if we have

197

00:08:25,969 --> 00:08:22,120

something to promote let's promote it I

198

00:08:29,010 --> 00:08:25,979

have nobody's written a book like this

199

00:08:34,950 --> 00:08:29,020

so you know it's important I'll be the

200

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:34,960

first ones to state that load here I

201
00:08:38,640 --> 00:08:36,880
have only one thing to promote I have

202
00:08:40,890 --> 00:08:38,650
another radio show called the tech night

203
00:08:43,649 --> 00:08:40,900
our live right okay about personal

204
00:08:48,000 --> 00:08:43,659
technology it's on every week it's been

205
00:08:50,010 --> 00:08:48,010
on line since 2002 we started that four

206
00:08:53,010 --> 00:08:50,020
years before we started the para cast

207
00:08:55,290 --> 00:08:53,020
yeah alright so what's the other show I

208
00:08:56,940 --> 00:08:55,300
have nothing to sell I have no books out

209
00:08:59,160 --> 00:08:56,950
that you want to buy except for attack

210
00:09:00,600 --> 00:08:59,170
of the rock oh it's a sci-fi novel and

211
00:09:02,430 --> 00:09:00,610
we have separate commercials for that so

212
00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:02,440
we don't have to promote that promoting

213
00:09:08,460 --> 00:09:04,480

things let's promote our guest who's

214

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:08,470

coming up there you go right I mean he's

215

00:09:12,180 --> 00:09:10,000

not promoting anything except his

216

00:09:15,630 --> 00:09:12,190

legendary status in the field the I

217

00:09:17,820 --> 00:09:15,640

guess he's promoting his knowledge well

218

00:09:19,980 --> 00:09:17,830

that's the same thing you know he is a

219

00:09:21,810 --> 00:09:19,990

fountain of knowledge I want to ask him

220

00:09:23,699 --> 00:09:21,820

about cattle mutilations gene he was

221

00:09:25,830 --> 00:09:23,709

involved very early on in the 70s

222

00:09:27,150 --> 00:09:25,840

briefly if I recall

223

00:09:29,640 --> 00:09:27,160

you know maybe that's what we should

224

00:09:32,100 --> 00:09:29,650

start with because we're focusing on the

225

00:09:34,380 --> 00:09:32,110

cattle industry the beef industry test

226

00:09:35,850 --> 00:09:34,390

tube meat maybe the first thing we

227

00:09:37,470 --> 00:09:35,860

should talk about with Loren Coleman you

228

00:09:40,500 --> 00:09:37,480

know bringing up-to-date on what he's

229

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:40,510

been doing is to talk about his research

230

00:09:43,800 --> 00:09:42,160

into cattle mutilations that's gonna be

231

00:09:45,480 --> 00:09:43,810

pretty good and this is going to be a

232

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:45,490

really great episode ladies and

233

00:09:51,300 --> 00:09:47,920

gentlemen so get back and ready for this

234

00:09:58,770 --> 00:09:51,310

Loren Coleman with gene and Chris you're

235

00:10:00,300 --> 00:09:58,780

in the very cast first game attack of

236

00:10:02,370 --> 00:10:00,310

the rockets and it was a critically

237

00:10:04,350 --> 00:10:02,380

acclaimed success and now there is the

238

00:10:06,510 --> 00:10:04,360

coming of the protectors a former

239

00:10:08,880 --> 00:10:06,520

military intelligence man is contacted

240

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,890

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

241

00:10:12,420 --> 00:10:10,480

turns out to be a nightmare

242

00:10:14,160 --> 00:10:12,430

because evil forces on our distant

243

00:10:16,800 --> 00:10:14,170

planet are planning to conquer the earth

244

00:10:19,260 --> 00:10:16,810

this is gripping science fiction of the

245

00:10:21,330 --> 00:10:19,270

classic kind attack of the rock codes

246

00:10:23,940 --> 00:10:21,340

and the coming of the protectors find

247

00:10:27,900 --> 00:10:23,950

out more at Rock odes calm that's rock

248

00:10:29,370 --> 00:10:27,910

oh it's our Ock oids dot-com so here's

249

00:10:32,640 --> 00:10:29,380

what happened I was placing an order

250

00:10:34,440 --> 00:10:32,650

online the site went down it took hours

251

00:10:36,210 --> 00:10:34,450

before it returned but I'd already

252

00:10:38,220 --> 00:10:36,220

placed the order with another company if

253

00:10:40,170 --> 00:10:38,230

your site goes down you could lose

254

00:10:42,120 --> 00:10:40,180

business and if you have a business or

255

00:10:45,000 --> 00:10:42,130

personal site you'll want to know it's

256

00:10:48,390 --> 00:10:45,010

easy to run and it will stay online at

257

00:10:51,300 --> 00:10:48,400

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

258

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:51,310

most reliable networks in the world talk

259

00:10:56,490 --> 00:10:54,160

to a sales rep at iWeb comm use the

260

00:10:57,940 --> 00:10:56,500

promo code tech Nite Owl for a special

261

00:11:00,910 --> 00:10:57,950

discount

262

00:11:02,800 --> 00:11:00,920

myk's Tennyson fremitus resources and no

263

00:11:04,750 --> 00:11:02,810

time in history have precious metals

264

00:11:07,180 --> 00:11:04,760

been more important certainly not in my

265

00:11:09,160 --> 00:11:07,190

22 years in the industry the dollars

266

00:11:10,570 --> 00:11:09,170

lost over ninety percent of its value in

267

00:11:12,910 --> 00:11:10,580

the last sixty years

268

00:11:15,040 --> 00:11:12,920

no fiat currency has ever survived the

269

00:11:18,360 --> 00:11:15,050

government printing presses ours is not

270

00:11:22,330 --> 00:11:18,370

immune the time is now to be proactive

271

00:11:25,360 --> 00:11:22,340

1-866 to 237 extension one one six

272

00:11:29,170 --> 00:11:25,370

anything tied to the dollar is at risk

273

00:11:31,720 --> 00:11:29,180

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

274

00:11:33,640 --> 00:11:31,730

you name it so decide do you want to

275

00:11:36,130 --> 00:11:33,650

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

276

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:36,140

your family the choice is yours call me

277

00:11:42,460 --> 00:11:39,920

a 1-800 six eight six to 237 extension

278

00:11:45,220 --> 00:11:42,470

one one six that's one eight hundred six

279

00:11:47,610 --> 00:11:45,230

eight six two two three seven extension

280

00:11:49,680 --> 00:11:47,620

one one six be proactive not reactive

281

00:12:55,260 --> 00:11:49,690

call

282

00:12:55,270 --> 00:13:05,840

[Music]

283

00:13:10,040 --> 00:13:07,820

if you're searching for a powerful detox

284

00:13:12,830 --> 00:13:10,050

that's gentle enough to use everyday use

285

00:13:14,810 --> 00:13:12,840

pro-am one from Terry Gannicus pro-am

286

00:13:17,360 --> 00:13:14,820

one is a powerful liquid probiotic that

287

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:17,370

uses good bacteria to suppress pathogens

288

00:13:21,290 --> 00:13:19,200

and gently eliminate toxins from your

289

00:13:23,330 --> 00:13:21,300

body a healthy digestive system will

290

00:13:25,010 --> 00:13:23,340

cleanse and remove toxins support weight

291

00:13:26,990 --> 00:13:25,020

loss improve absorption of food

292

00:13:29,450 --> 00:13:27,000

nutrients and aid in controlling yeast

293

00:13:31,730 --> 00:13:29,460

and other infections pro-am one is made

294

00:13:33,770 --> 00:13:31,740

with only non-gmo and certified organic

295

00:13:36,410 --> 00:13:33,780

ingredients has no preservatives and

296

00:13:38,060 --> 00:13:36,420

it's dairy soy wheat and gluten-free Pro

297

00:13:40,880 --> 00:13:38,070

iam one is the key to your digestive

298

00:13:44,480 --> 00:13:40,890

health order Pro am one daily probiotic

299

00:13:48,170 --> 00:13:44,490

lens at tarragon x-com spelled ter AGA

300

00:13:50,000 --> 00:13:48,180

and IX com or call toll free 866 three

301

00:13:52,160 --> 00:13:50,010

six nine three six seven eight that's

302

00:13:53,690 --> 00:13:52,170

eight six six three six nine three six

303

00:13:56,090 --> 00:13:53,700

seven eight also available through

304

00:14:01,850 --> 00:13:56,100

Amazon Prime pro-am one from tarragon

305

00:14:04,070 --> 00:14:01,860

--ax life's getting better we'd like to

306

00:14:06,560 --> 00:14:04,080

hear from you if you have a comment or

307

00:14:09,380 --> 00:14:06,570

question about the para cast sent it to

308

00:14:12,890 --> 00:14:09,390

news at the para cast com

309

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:12,900

that's news at the para cast calm and

310

00:14:18,050 --> 00:14:14,880

don't forget to visit our famous para

311

00:14:22,640 --> 00:14:18,060

cast community forums at forum dot the

312

00:14:25,310 --> 00:14:22,650

para cast comm we have a first-class

313

00:14:29,060 --> 00:14:25,320

guests there all first class guests but

314

00:14:31,880 --> 00:14:29,070

this one is way way up there he's Loren

315

00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:31,890

Coleman he's a cryptozoologist who's

316

00:14:35,600 --> 00:14:33,600

been studying the paranormal for many

317

00:14:37,060 --> 00:14:35,610

years you've heard him on the power cast

318

00:14:39,800 --> 00:14:37,070

before not in the last couple of years

319

00:14:42,140 --> 00:14:39,810

we're glad to have you back Loren I'm

320

00:14:44,660 --> 00:14:42,150

taking a little time out from your

321

00:14:46,340 --> 00:14:44,670

schedule to join us so in terms of your

322

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:46,350

research and everything what have you

323

00:14:51,080 --> 00:14:49,440

been up to in the recent years well gene

324

00:14:54,320 --> 00:14:51,090

thank you for having me back it's great

325

00:14:56,810 --> 00:14:54,330

to be here I've been doing all kinds of

326

00:14:59,390 --> 00:14:56,820

things of course writing my blog writing

327

00:15:01,960 --> 00:14:59,400

books on cryptozoology traveling around

328

00:15:06,140 --> 00:15:01,970

quite a bit on different documentary

329

00:15:09,920 --> 00:15:06,150

shows or at conferences but also as you

330

00:15:12,500 --> 00:15:09,930

know on interested in sociology and

331

00:15:16,160 --> 00:15:12,510

copy-cat effect and twilight' language

332

00:15:18,920 --> 00:15:16,170

being old forty and I take that very to

333

00:15:19,730 --> 00:15:18,930

heart that cryptozoology is always going

334

00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:19,740

to be my

335

00:15:25,160 --> 00:15:23,220

passion uncertainly there to ask a lot

336

00:15:27,770 --> 00:15:25,170

of questions about that explained in

337

00:15:30,260 --> 00:15:27,780

general now Chris wanted to bring up a

338

00:15:32,930 --> 00:15:30,270

subject and this is something you may

339

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,940

want to address to start now I don't

340

00:15:37,610 --> 00:15:34,320

know if you've seen this new book out

341

00:15:40,760 --> 00:15:37,620

yet stalking the herd about cattle

342

00:15:42,860 --> 00:15:40,770

mutilations no no I have not seen it

343

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,870

Chris why don't you explain the

344

00:15:48,080 --> 00:15:45,120

background of the question let's proceed

345

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:48,090

from there well hi Lauren cuz Chris here

346

00:15:53,300 --> 00:15:51,600

um you know welcome to the show and you

347

00:15:55,850 --> 00:15:53,310

know when I was doing my research about

348

00:15:58,490 --> 00:15:55,860

some of the the beginnings of a

349

00:16:00,020 --> 00:15:58,500

particular theory memes trying to

350

00:16:03,770 --> 00:16:00,030

explain the cattle mutilation mystery

351

00:16:05,450 --> 00:16:03,780

back in the early to mid 70s you know

352

00:16:07,400 --> 00:16:05,460

with the help of David Perkins my mentor

353

00:16:11,150 --> 00:16:07,410

who you know was involved in this whole

354

00:16:12,920 --> 00:16:11,160

field since 75 he's I think the the most

355

00:16:14,990 --> 00:16:12,930

the preeminent expert in my opinion on

356

00:16:17,450 --> 00:16:15,000

the subject he and I did a real

357

00:16:20,120 --> 00:16:17,460

exhaustive sort of back grounding and

358

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:20,130

and tracing back who told who told who

359

00:16:25,480 --> 00:16:22,320

and came up with some interesting names

360

00:16:28,280 --> 00:16:25,490

at the very key beginning of some of the

361

00:16:30,650 --> 00:16:28,290

various memes that started in the early

362

00:16:32,660 --> 00:16:30,660

70s and I seem to remember your name in

363

00:16:34,970 --> 00:16:32,670

conjunction with Jerry Clark as being

364

00:16:37,280 --> 00:16:34,980

someone who very early on investigated

365

00:16:40,700 --> 00:16:37,290

cattle mutilations before it became a

366

00:16:43,700 --> 00:16:40,710

real you know mainstream subject in 7576

367

00:16:47,240 --> 00:16:43,710

but back in the early early 70s I think

368

00:16:48,290 --> 00:16:47,250

you were involved in some cases do what

369

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:48,300

do you remember from that time period

370

00:16:53,300 --> 00:16:50,880

and what what were people thinking about

371

00:16:55,400 --> 00:16:53,310

these early cases well I actually got

372

00:16:57,850 --> 00:16:55,410

involved in it earlier than they were

373

00:17:00,740 --> 00:16:57,860

before they were actually the

374

00:17:03,080 --> 00:17:00,750

mutilations I was started very

375

00:17:06,640 --> 00:17:03,090

independently of Jerry Clark just to

376

00:17:10,000 --> 00:17:06,650

investigate and gather cattle rustling

377

00:17:13,340 --> 00:17:10,010

reports they were quiet I was you know I

378

00:17:15,530 --> 00:17:13,350

until 1974 I lived in California for a

379

00:17:19,160 --> 00:17:15,540

couple of years before I served in New

380

00:17:21,470 --> 00:17:19,170

England in 75 and during that time I was

381

00:17:25,730 --> 00:17:21,480

in Illinois I started getting in Iowa

382

00:17:28,040 --> 00:17:25,740

and Kansas boy yeah there were lots of

383

00:17:31,670 --> 00:17:28,050

you know black helicopters green

384

00:17:32,990 --> 00:17:31,680

helicopters white bands you know all of

385

00:17:33,710 --> 00:17:33,000

those stories that you heard with

386

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,720

Academy

387

00:17:39,220 --> 00:17:35,840

relations well they seemed to have

388

00:17:42,080 --> 00:17:39,230

precursors with cattle-rustling right

389

00:17:44,299 --> 00:17:42,090

really kick you out even gunfights

390

00:17:46,039 --> 00:17:44,309

between your answers and helicopter

391

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,049

crews there are a couple of cases that

392

00:17:50,060 --> 00:17:48,480

were fairly well covered I think with

393

00:17:52,669 --> 00:17:50,070

law enforcement reports and newspaper

394

00:17:54,200 --> 00:17:52,679

accounts of actual gun gun battles in

395

00:17:56,720 --> 00:17:54,210

one case I think the guy was even fired

396

00:17:58,970 --> 00:17:56,730

on from someone some unknown party on

397

00:18:01,610 --> 00:17:58,980

the ground the jury clerk got involved

398

00:18:03,919 --> 00:18:01,620

and he had a much more you know was it

399

00:18:05,840 --> 00:18:03,929

connected to certain politicians was it

400

00:18:09,799 --> 00:18:05,850

connected to certain people from

401
00:18:13,520 --> 00:18:09,809
Hollywood was it a ritual satanic thing

402
00:18:16,039 --> 00:18:13,530
was kind of all over the map and then of

403
00:18:18,169 --> 00:18:16,049
course those individuals came along with

404
00:18:22,159 --> 00:18:18,179
their book saying that was you know

405
00:18:23,960 --> 00:18:22,169
coyotes right and so there was all all

406
00:18:25,970 --> 00:18:23,970
kinds of different theories and

407
00:18:28,430 --> 00:18:25,980
different answers and actually that

408
00:18:31,310 --> 00:18:28,440
doesn't disturb me because I think for

409
00:18:35,740 --> 00:18:31,320
anyone phenomena there can be multiple

410
00:18:38,779 --> 00:18:35,750
answers people kind of get a little too

411
00:18:41,180 --> 00:18:38,789
rigid thinking that their answer is the

412
00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:41,190
right answer little tunnel vision go on

413
00:18:48,080 --> 00:18:45,600

answer yeah I kind of backed away from

414

00:18:49,640 --> 00:18:48,090

Jerry's you know this person was

415

00:18:51,919 --> 00:18:49,650

involved with that person and he was

416

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:51,929

talking to different government people

417

00:18:56,990 --> 00:18:54,480

who supposedly were in prison or had

418

00:19:00,529 --> 00:18:57,000

secret information to me it seemed a

419

00:19:02,510 --> 00:19:00,539

little - path a little almost as if

420

00:19:04,399 --> 00:19:02,520

there was a cover story and really

421

00:19:06,860 --> 00:19:04,409

didn't answer all of the questions but

422

00:19:09,230 --> 00:19:06,870

certainly for a lot of people was

423

00:19:11,210 --> 00:19:09,240

satisfying enough and then the other

424

00:19:15,770 --> 00:19:11,220

thing of course is that they didn't

425

00:19:17,600 --> 00:19:15,780

disappear you know it grew a new face

426
00:19:19,399 --> 00:19:17,610
and these animals were left behind in a

427
00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:19,409
mutilated condition now thousands of

428
00:19:29,419 --> 00:19:27,600
them I had enough to do with right you

429
00:19:32,960 --> 00:19:29,429
know I appreciate your candor in that

430
00:19:35,690 --> 00:19:32,970
aspect the early cases I think from Iowa

431
00:19:37,850 --> 00:19:35,700
I think some from Kansas in other other

432
00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:37,860
places prior to the big waves of

433
00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:42,000
mutilations in 7475 especially in 379

434
00:19:47,360 --> 00:19:46,140
those early 72 cases of rustling

435
00:19:50,840 --> 00:19:47,370
dovetailed into one

436
00:19:53,090 --> 00:19:50,850
largest UFO flaps on record in 1973 and

437
00:19:54,770 --> 00:19:53,100
it's an interesting correlation David

438
00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:54,780

and I discovered is that wherever there

439

00:20:00,320 --> 00:19:58,320

was helicopter reports prior in 72 there

440

00:20:03,320 --> 00:20:00,330

were no UFO reports it's almost like

441

00:20:05,540 --> 00:20:03,330

those areas were avoided by at least

442

00:20:08,330 --> 00:20:05,550

examining the the number of cases being

443

00:20:10,850 --> 00:20:08,340

reported and where their location just

444

00:20:13,100 --> 00:20:10,860

it very interesting parallels lots of

445

00:20:15,560 --> 00:20:13,110

stuff as you kind of are mentioning here

446

00:20:18,530 --> 00:20:15,570

stewing around and then shooting off to

447

00:20:21,410 --> 00:20:18,540

become very very powerful memes I think

448

00:20:24,100 --> 00:20:21,420

in terms of this subject and and you

449

00:20:26,720 --> 00:20:24,110

know it's I really do admire your

450

00:20:29,000 --> 00:20:26,730

open-mindedness especially in the

451
00:20:31,850 --> 00:20:29,010
cryptozoological realm in your early 40

452
00:20:33,890 --> 00:20:31,860
and leanings to acknowledge that you

453
00:20:36,020 --> 00:20:33,900
know there's no one-size-fits-all answer

454
00:20:38,570 --> 00:20:36,030
for probably any of these subjects and

455
00:20:40,940 --> 00:20:38,580
it's it's much more complicated than the

456
00:20:42,830 --> 00:20:40,950
media would like us to believe or you

457
00:20:45,890 --> 00:20:42,840
know experts with drums to bang and

458
00:20:48,080 --> 00:20:45,900
their blinders on or whatever it's very

459
00:20:50,120 --> 00:20:48,090
complicated and you really need to do

460
00:20:52,790 --> 00:20:50,130
the research and do your own work really

461
00:20:56,510 --> 00:20:52,800
to come to a real informed opinion I

462
00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:56,520
would think right I think the other part

463
00:21:01,370 --> 00:20:59,280

of other courses that it's become part

464

00:21:05,299 --> 00:21:01,380

of our popular culture you know as miles

465

00:21:07,700 --> 00:21:05,309

with big black helicopters and Jim Keith

466

00:21:10,610 --> 00:21:07,710

and in his black helicopters it became

467

00:21:13,310 --> 00:21:10,620

part of what everybody started talking

468

00:21:17,240 --> 00:21:13,320

about in it and it grew almost its own

469

00:21:21,710 --> 00:21:17,250

head right became a monster itself and

470

00:21:23,000 --> 00:21:21,720

they these real physical reports who do

471

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:23,010

you think they're 40 in the nature

472

00:21:27,140 --> 00:21:24,960

glinda I would suggest that many of

473

00:21:29,090 --> 00:21:27,150

these helicopter reports associated with

474

00:21:34,700 --> 00:21:29,100

mutilations are actually UFOs cloaked as

475

00:21:37,910 --> 00:21:34,710

helicopters yeah well I mean you know

476
00:21:42,290 --> 00:21:37,920
the cloaking thing happened I'm not I'm

477
00:21:43,700 --> 00:21:42,300
not convinced of that many reports of

478
00:21:45,799 --> 00:21:43,710
law enforcement almost bringing them

479
00:21:52,100 --> 00:21:45,809
down making them smoke here in rounds

480
00:21:58,910 --> 00:21:52,110
ricocheting off metal 0 some about bin

481
00:22:00,830 --> 00:21:58,920
Laden right right yeah zero dark thirty

482
00:22:04,220 --> 00:22:00,840
well if you don't know there's a scene

483
00:22:05,360 --> 00:22:04,230
there were they there there an area 51

484
00:22:07,100 --> 00:22:05,370
and they're looking at the black

485
00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:07,110
helicopters are going to use over there

486
00:22:11,869 --> 00:22:10,320
so we know that there's reality here and

487
00:22:13,850 --> 00:22:11,879
we're not being told everything by the

488
00:22:17,149 --> 00:22:13,860

government because they have to have

489

00:22:19,399 --> 00:22:17,159

secrets so sometimes I think some of

490

00:22:22,489 --> 00:22:19,409

this things these things overlap even

491

00:22:24,860 --> 00:22:22,499

the Clyde Bundy stuff that's going to

492

00:22:28,190 --> 00:22:24,870

grind even Bunge right you talk about

493

00:22:29,930 --> 00:22:28,200

helicopters in that oh yeah yeah that's

494

00:22:31,369 --> 00:22:29,940

a lot of stuff we can get into there so

495

00:22:33,499 --> 00:22:31,379

let's continue I haven't seen any black

496

00:22:35,359 --> 00:22:33,509

helicopters this week though so let's

497

00:22:37,340 --> 00:22:35,369

just get that straight now okay we have

498

00:22:43,040 --> 00:22:37,350

Loren Coleman joining gene and Chris

499

00:22:43,050 --> 00:22:47,169

[Music]

500

00:22:53,469 --> 00:22:50,950

great minds they collide the network for

501
00:23:00,609 --> 00:22:53,479
the independent-minded the genesis

502
00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:00,619
communications network G C and is there

503
00:23:05,889 --> 00:23:03,919
a secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

504
00:23:08,529 --> 00:23:05,899
from the darkest corners of the mind

505
00:23:11,619 --> 00:23:08,539
roam the earth is there evidence for

506
00:23:14,440 --> 00:23:11,629
mind control time travel or devious

507
00:23:16,739 --> 00:23:14,450
government conspiracies find out the

508
00:23:19,269 --> 00:23:16,749
inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

509
00:23:21,549 --> 00:23:19,279
Paranormal Activity and accordian

510
00:23:24,009 --> 00:23:21,559
phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

511
00:23:26,859 --> 00:23:24,019
Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

512
00:23:29,529 --> 00:23:26,869
jam-packed with stories special book and

513
00:23:31,839 --> 00:23:29,539

DVD promotions and the best news it's

514

00:23:34,869 --> 00:23:31,849

absolutely free instead right to your

515

00:23:38,619 --> 00:23:34,879

mailbox plus a bonus free email

516

00:23:40,450 --> 00:23:38,629

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

517

00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:40,460

send an email with your name and address

518

00:23:51,219 --> 00:23:45,919

to mister UFO at what TV net that's mr.

519

00:23:54,010 --> 00:23:51,229

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

520

00:23:58,749 --> 00:23:54,020

don't want you to know

521

00:24:01,240 --> 00:23:58,759

[Music]

522

00:24:03,590 --> 00:24:01,250

we live in a complicated society

523

00:24:05,600 --> 00:24:03,600

stressful issues are always popping up

524

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,610

have you ever been treated unfairly by

525

00:24:09,200 --> 00:24:07,440

someone have you ever been overcharged

526

00:24:11,180 --> 00:24:09,210

for a repair have you ever sent a

527

00:24:12,980 --> 00:24:11,190

contractor a document worried about

528

00:24:14,749 --> 00:24:12,990

identity theft how many times have you

529

00:24:16,369 --> 00:24:14,759

been in those unique situations where

530

00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:16,379

you just wanted to call an attorney to

531

00:24:19,970 --> 00:24:18,000

find out if you're right or wrong or

532

00:24:21,200 --> 00:24:19,980

what your legal rights are but every

533

00:24:23,299 --> 00:24:21,210

time you think about calling an attorney

534

00:24:23,720 --> 00:24:23,309

what do you think about first that's

535

00:24:25,519 --> 00:24:23,730

right

536

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:25,529

who do you call and how much will it

537

00:24:29,600 --> 00:24:27,840

cost our friends at Legal Shield have

538

00:24:32,269 --> 00:24:29,610

found a solution with a nationwide

539

00:24:34,490 --> 00:24:32,279

network of 6900 attorneys who average

540

00:24:36,680 --> 00:24:34,500

over 19 years of experience legal

541

00:24:38,720 --> 00:24:36,690

shields law firms take over 40,000 calls

542

00:24:41,060 --> 00:24:38,730

per week helping their members for less

543

00:24:42,740 --> 00:24:41,070

than \$20 per month you can have access

544

00:24:44,840 --> 00:24:42,750

to legal shield on everything from the

545

00:24:46,999 --> 00:24:44,850

trivial to the traumatic let legal

546

00:24:49,490 --> 00:24:47,009

shields stand up for your rights at LS

547

00:24:52,159 --> 00:24:49,500

protection calm that's LS protection

548

00:24:54,499 --> 00:24:52,169

calm or call eight five five three four

549

00:24:56,810 --> 00:24:54,509

zero save eight five five three four

550

00:24:58,539 --> 00:24:56,820

zero seventy two eighty three results

551

00:25:01,009 --> 00:24:58,549

will vary from case to case

552

00:25:03,320 --> 00:25:01,019

Mother's Day is right around the corner

553

00:25:05,210 --> 00:25:03,330

if you haven't ordered your Mother's Day

554

00:25:07,659 --> 00:25:05,220

flowers yet make sure to visit

555

00:25:09,560 --> 00:25:07,669

proflowers.com for an amazing deal

556

00:25:12,590 --> 00:25:09,570

ProFlowers has a Mother's Day special

557

00:25:14,450 --> 00:25:12,600

for radio listeners get 100 gorgeous

558

00:25:17,240 --> 00:25:14,460

blooms for Mom with a free glass vase

559

00:25:19,279 --> 00:25:17,250

for \$19.99 and if you want to make her

560

00:25:21,379 --> 00:25:19,289

day even more special upgrade to a

561

00:25:24,320 --> 00:25:21,389

premium base and add gourmet chocolates

562

00:25:26,360 --> 00:25:24,330

for just \$9.99 more mom will be so happy

563

00:25:28,490 --> 00:25:26,370

when she unwraps her beautiful bouquet

564

00:25:30,680 --> 00:25:28,500

of balloons guaranteed to stay fresh and

565

00:25:32,720 --> 00:25:30,690

beautiful for at least one full week

566

00:25:35,119 --> 00:25:32,730

each time she looks at her Mother's Day

567

00:25:37,999 --> 00:25:35,129

flowers she'll think of you but hurry

568

00:25:40,430 --> 00:25:38,009

this deal expires soon so make sure to

569

00:25:42,350 --> 00:25:40,440

place your order today the only way to

570

00:25:45,289 --> 00:25:42,360

get this incredible deal is to go to

571

00:25:48,980 --> 00:25:45,299

proflowers.com slash radio right now and

572

00:25:53,149 --> 00:25:48,990

enter the code plow PLO w proflowers.com

573

00:25:55,970 --> 00:25:53,159

slash radio code plow PLO w that's

574

00:25:59,539 --> 00:25:55,980

proflowers.com slash radio and enter

575

00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:59,549

code plow PLO w there are many things

576

00:26:03,680 --> 00:26:01,679

the human body can do very well but

577

00:26:05,419 --> 00:26:03,690

maintaining the proper pH level isn't

578

00:26:07,639 --> 00:26:05,429

always one of them that's where Alka

579

00:26:09,769 --> 00:26:07,649

vision plasma ph drops can make a world

580

00:26:10,830 --> 00:26:09,779

of difference Alka vision plasma pH

581

00:26:13,200 --> 00:26:10,840

drops helps your

582

00:26:15,390 --> 00:26:13,210

do what's natural just a few drops a day

583

00:26:17,040 --> 00:26:15,400

helps rid your body of harmful waste and

584

00:26:19,560 --> 00:26:17,050

acid while promoting health and

585

00:26:21,300 --> 00:26:19,570

restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

586

00:26:23,400 --> 00:26:21,310

boosts your immune system and can help

587

00:26:25,680 --> 00:26:23,410

fight headaches irritability cramping

588

00:26:27,960 --> 00:26:25,690

and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

589

00:26:29,670 --> 00:26:27,970

body fight depression and even bone loss

590

00:26:31,410 --> 00:26:29,680

to learn more about the importance of

591

00:26:33,510 --> 00:26:31,420

alkalizing and how you can find

592

00:26:35,760 --> 00:26:33,520

life-changing and vital balance please

593

00:26:38,460 --> 00:26:35,770

visit Alka visions brand-new website at

594

00:26:40,530 --> 00:26:38,470

Alka vision com same great products but

595

00:26:42,480 --> 00:26:40,540

now easier to use and more informative

596

00:26:48,530 --> 00:26:42,490

than ever before to get your very own

597

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:48,540

plasma pH drops for just 29.95 call 851

598

00:26:55,080 --> 00:26:52,240

Alka vision calm that's ALK a vision

599

00:27:07,200 --> 00:26:55,090

calm alkalize your body and supercharge

600

00:27:09,030 --> 00:27:07,210

your health at the new alkaviva com us

601
00:27:10,090 --> 00:27:09,040
on mistreating and listening to the

602
00:27:12,440 --> 00:27:10,100
podcast

603
00:27:15,320 --> 00:27:12,450
[Music]

604
00:27:17,060 --> 00:27:15,330
on the power cast Loren Coleman joins us

605
00:27:18,499 --> 00:27:17,070
first time in a couple of years were

606
00:27:20,930 --> 00:27:18,509
really really pleased to have him here

607
00:27:23,720 --> 00:27:20,940
and Chris and Lauren have been talking

608
00:27:26,239 --> 00:27:23,730
at first about cattle mutilations and

609
00:27:29,539 --> 00:27:26,249
all the other crazy shenanigans going on

610
00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,549
and of course the black helicopter

611
00:27:34,909 --> 00:27:31,919
reared its ugly head we were talking

612
00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:34,919
about that rancher from Nevada the one

613
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:36,840

who's been fighting the government over

614

00:27:41,930 --> 00:27:39,840

grazing his cattle on public lands and

615

00:27:45,649 --> 00:27:41,940

everything but let's just get away from

616

00:27:54,379 --> 00:27:45,659

that don't you think it away from that

617

00:27:59,680 --> 00:27:54,389

well let's save the tortoise okay Solar

618

00:28:05,629 --> 00:28:02,720

looking into the rustling is because I

619

00:28:10,519 --> 00:28:05,639

was trying to see if some Bigfoot with

620

00:28:14,450 --> 00:28:10,529

rustling cattle the Missouri yeah oh

621

00:28:16,039 --> 00:28:14,460

yeah the wave of mutilations of

622

00:28:19,279 --> 00:28:16,049

following the year a year I think a year

623

00:28:22,489 --> 00:28:19,289

and a half later right and Momo was

624

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:22,499

actually seen carrying a dog right in

625

00:28:27,229 --> 00:28:24,960

the scene another one yeah well there

626

00:28:30,109 --> 00:28:27,239

was a sheep and then in Michigan there

627

00:28:32,330 --> 00:28:30,119

was a newspaper man that was delivering

628

00:28:34,399 --> 00:28:32,340

and he saw one of the Bigfoot carrying a

629

00:28:37,399 --> 00:28:34,409

goat across the road right there's been

630

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:37,409

quite a bit in the East was a lot Wow

631

00:28:42,440 --> 00:28:40,320

remember him yeah he was wearing the

632

00:28:44,210 --> 00:28:42,450

pants that were two sizes too small he

633

00:28:46,519 --> 00:28:44,220

was leaping off second floor balconies

634

00:28:49,159 --> 00:28:46,529

running across parkways tons of

635

00:28:50,539 --> 00:28:49,169

newspaper stories about him you know I

636

00:28:52,549 --> 00:28:50,549

was thinking when you said that Chris

637

00:28:54,169 --> 00:28:52,559

may be the reason he was running and

638

00:28:58,039 --> 00:28:54,179

jumping is because the pants were so

639

00:29:00,680 --> 00:28:58,049

tight they were hurting him well he l

640

00:29:03,289 --> 00:29:00,690

think was wearing a plaid shirt too if l

641

00:29:04,849 --> 00:29:03,299

if l memory serves me correct it's

642

00:29:08,479 --> 00:29:04,859

interesting that's another thing that

643

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:08,489

David David came up with is that just so

644

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:09,600

there's no confusion here

645

00:29:15,229 --> 00:29:12,419

chris is talking about David Perkins his

646

00:29:17,419 --> 00:29:15,239

longtime friend and collaborator and

647

00:29:18,979 --> 00:29:17,429

David of course was on a few weeks ago

648

00:29:21,979 --> 00:29:18,989

on the power cast when we featured

649

00:29:24,080 --> 00:29:21,989

Chris's book stalking the herd we see

650

00:29:25,270 --> 00:29:24,090

these kind of hairy humanoid reports a

651
00:29:27,310 --> 00:29:25,280
wild man report

652
00:29:30,190 --> 00:29:27,320
in areas that are then subsequently

653
00:29:31,779 --> 00:29:30,200
later a year or two later then

654
00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:31,789
become an epicenter of an outbreak of

655
00:29:36,250 --> 00:29:34,159
counter mutilation reports it's just

656
00:29:37,690 --> 00:29:36,260
it's you know it might just be a

657
00:29:39,220 --> 00:29:37,700
coincidence but I find it very

658
00:29:42,010 --> 00:29:39,230
compelling myself

659
00:29:43,810 --> 00:29:42,020
well Kiel and I talked a lot about this

660
00:29:46,090 --> 00:29:43,820
and there's a slippery slope here

661
00:29:48,490 --> 00:29:46,100
because what occurs of course is when

662
00:29:51,010 --> 00:29:48,500
teal or Jerry Clark or I are you guys

663
00:29:52,690 --> 00:29:51,020

would go into an area we would be very

664

00:29:55,630 --> 00:29:52,700

open to everybody telling us about

665

00:29:57,159 --> 00:29:55,640

everything right and nobody had talked

666

00:30:00,250 --> 00:29:57,169

to him about anything they had been

667

00:30:03,250 --> 00:30:00,260

ridiculed so you have any kind of

668

00:30:04,930 --> 00:30:03,260

phenomena happen in that area people who

669

00:30:07,570 --> 00:30:04,940

had seen something else are going to

670

00:30:11,409 --> 00:30:07,580

come forward because the racheal curtain

671

00:30:13,539 --> 00:30:11,419

all of a sudden falls right so we have

672

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,549

to be careful about making the

673

00:30:18,669 --> 00:30:15,679

connections that are more to do with

674

00:30:20,350 --> 00:30:18,679

human psychology right but also it's

675

00:30:22,840 --> 00:30:20,360

just a matter of looking at a timeline

676

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:22,850

and seeing the kinds of things that did

677

00:30:28,690 --> 00:30:25,520

happen in it on that timeline

678

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:28,700

sometimes you see what appear to be kind

679

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:30,320

of faint patterns in there and it's good

680

00:30:34,690 --> 00:30:32,240

to at least check them out like the

681

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:34,700

black cat sightings down and I think it

682

00:30:40,029 --> 00:30:37,520

was southwestern Illinois that have been

683

00:30:43,450 --> 00:30:40,039

reported for I think a couple hundred

684

00:30:46,419 --> 00:30:43,460

years that area was right across the

685

00:30:49,659 --> 00:30:46,429

river from a major cattle mutilation

686

00:30:51,250 --> 00:30:49,669

area and also I think some of the was

687

00:30:53,890 --> 00:30:51,260

that I think the later

688

00:30:56,289 --> 00:30:53,900

Momo sightings occurred just across the

689

00:30:59,980 --> 00:30:56,299

river from that area right the River

690

00:31:02,529 --> 00:30:59,990

Road near st. Albans yep but you got to

691

00:31:05,580 --> 00:31:02,539

remember that keeled guy got cattle

692

00:31:09,370 --> 00:31:05,590

mutilations in Point Pleasant and right

693

00:31:12,490 --> 00:31:09,380

in Pennsylvania in the late 60s right

694

00:31:14,620 --> 00:31:12,500

yep exactly it in wonderful Ivan

695

00:31:16,960 --> 00:31:14,630

Sanderson uncovered some up there with

696

00:31:19,270 --> 00:31:16,970

him as well I think yeah I'll never

697

00:31:20,560 --> 00:31:19,280

forget in the 70s in the middle of night

698

00:31:23,080 --> 00:31:20,570

I got a call from the Sheriff's

699

00:31:25,630 --> 00:31:23,090

Department I was a big deal and got in

700

00:31:27,159 --> 00:31:25,640

my car and drove about a hundred miles

701
00:31:29,680 --> 00:31:27,169
and found a cattle mutilation in the

702
00:31:32,169 --> 00:31:29,690
middle of New Hampshire so they're all

703
00:31:35,380 --> 00:31:32,179
over yeah well did you know Betty Hill

704
00:31:38,790 --> 00:31:35,390
investigated the other New Hampshire

705
00:31:43,050 --> 00:31:38,800
Academy relation case in the early 80s

706
00:31:44,400 --> 00:31:43,060
yeah the Charles Witten case uh-huh only

707
00:31:46,200 --> 00:31:44,410
two have ever been reported in New

708
00:31:50,270 --> 00:31:46,210
Hampshire by the way to my knowledge

709
00:31:53,100 --> 00:31:50,280
none in name Wow not in mine I

710
00:31:55,020 --> 00:31:53,110
investigated true in New Hampshire so

711
00:31:57,180 --> 00:31:55,030
maybe there's three or four yeah

712
00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:57,190
possibly they didn't make the papers if

713
00:32:01,440 --> 00:31:59,200

there were so so what have you been up

714

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:01,450

to lately what kind of projects do you

715

00:32:07,470 --> 00:32:04,240

have going obviously crypto mundo one of

716

00:32:10,130 --> 00:32:07,480

my my favorite go-to sites just you know

717

00:32:13,130 --> 00:32:10,140

tons of breaking news always there

718

00:32:15,150 --> 00:32:13,140

you're really behind I had a real

719

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,160

definite political falling-out with

720

00:32:19,860 --> 00:32:17,440

crypto mundo on the left there in

721

00:32:22,110 --> 00:32:19,870

January of 2013

722

00:32:24,180 --> 00:32:22,120

oh I didn't know that yeah well

723

00:32:26,370 --> 00:32:24,190

ecologies that's part of the problem

724

00:32:29,820 --> 00:32:26,380

it's hard to get your name off of there

725

00:32:32,700 --> 00:32:29,830

because of you just throws the site and

726

00:32:37,860 --> 00:32:32,710

throws me out so he left me there so I'm

727

00:32:39,180 --> 00:32:37,870

still you know Greg did this yes I'm

728

00:32:45,030 --> 00:32:39,190

sorry Laura I didn't realize that I

729

00:32:46,850 --> 00:32:45,040

wouldn't have to do welcome to the panel

730

00:32:49,950 --> 00:32:46,860

yeah really

731

00:32:53,070 --> 00:32:49,960

and they blog called crypto Zoo news

732

00:32:56,340 --> 00:32:53,080

which it was in yeah I didn't realize

733

00:32:58,500 --> 00:32:56,350

that was you okay well yeah crypto

734

00:33:00,660 --> 00:32:58,510

Zoomers because a lot of us came on to

735

00:33:03,300 --> 00:33:00,670

crypto mandalas writers in the beginning

736

00:33:05,340 --> 00:33:03,310

right and we all had letter heads you

737

00:33:07,080 --> 00:33:05,350

know we all had and part of the problem

738

00:33:09,900 --> 00:33:07,090

was that all disappeared so it could

739

00:33:11,880 --> 00:33:09,910

just be Craig and Jolanda so I'm not

740

00:33:14,940 --> 00:33:11,890

going to go into it too deeply but a lot

741

00:33:18,090 --> 00:33:14,950

of us so anyway I just want to go into

742

00:33:20,760 --> 00:33:18,100

it but I'm not associated with that site

743

00:33:23,640 --> 00:33:20,770

he still has five thousand my blogs on

744

00:33:26,010 --> 00:33:23,650

there right looks like I'm still writing

745

00:33:27,840 --> 00:33:26,020

there or something so sometimes I wish

746

00:33:30,270 --> 00:33:27,850

that whole site would just disappear so

747

00:33:32,580 --> 00:33:30,280

my blogs would disappear from there

748

00:33:36,120 --> 00:33:32,590

because I'm not writing there yeah like

749

00:33:37,680 --> 00:33:36,130

you owe me yeah yeah two and a half

750

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,690

years later I mean or a year and a half

751

00:33:42,030 --> 00:33:39,760

later people still think I'm 94 clips on

752

00:33:45,440 --> 00:33:42,040

Monday yeah well if anybody besides the

753

00:33:49,380 --> 00:33:45,450

blogs and that writings on on doing

754

00:33:52,499 --> 00:33:49,390

really since the museum that I created

755

00:33:54,180 --> 00:33:52,509

those downtown in 2009 Oh

756

00:33:57,810 --> 00:33:54,190

a lot of my efforts have been going into

757

00:34:00,449 --> 00:33:57,820

preserving archives preserving different

758

00:34:03,719 --> 00:34:00,459

artifacts that used to be thrown away

759

00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:03,729

used to be put in dumpsters and the

760

00:34:07,439 --> 00:34:06,159

museum is quite huge now it's over ten

761

00:34:10,259 --> 00:34:07,449

thousand items in it

762

00:34:12,659 --> 00:34:10,269

and we get well into ten thousand

763

00:34:15,539 --> 00:34:12,669

visitors a year and well expanding all

764

00:34:18,839 --> 00:34:15,549

the time and and different things like

765

00:34:21,180 --> 00:34:18,849

that so that takes all and we've been on

766

00:34:23,819 --> 00:34:21,190

quite a few mysteries at the museum

767

00:34:26,190 --> 00:34:23,829

Travel Channel Discovery Channel right

768

00:34:29,599 --> 00:34:26,200

on TV with that and that's a way to

769

00:34:32,970 --> 00:34:29,609

really get the message out there that

770

00:34:34,980 --> 00:34:32,980

you have a fairly fairly highly visible

771

00:34:36,599 --> 00:34:34,990

Facebook presence as well which is where

772

00:34:39,389 --> 00:34:36,609

I get a lot of my news about what you're

773

00:34:42,419 --> 00:34:39,399

up to simply aren't on Facebook yeah

774

00:34:44,730 --> 00:34:42,429

Twitter and Facebook I I felt even

775

00:34:47,490 --> 00:34:44,740

though I wasn't sure about it a couple

776

00:34:51,359 --> 00:34:47,500

three years ago I I got on there to

777

00:34:53,129 --> 00:34:51,369

really keep in touch with fans and keep

778

00:34:55,409 --> 00:34:53,139

in touch with people that wanted to come

779

00:34:59,400 --> 00:34:55,419

to the museum that's worked out fairly

780

00:35:01,559 --> 00:34:59,410

well and I think don't you know I don't

781

00:35:05,039 --> 00:35:01,569

do too much personal things on there

782

00:35:06,900 --> 00:35:05,049

well what I eat for breakfast or much

783

00:35:16,490 --> 00:35:06,910

store or restaurant and going through

784

00:35:22,589 --> 00:35:19,890

I have about 3,000 followers on Twitter

785

00:35:25,079 --> 00:35:22,599

and 3,000 different ones on Facebook

786

00:35:26,490 --> 00:35:25,089

sort it works out well you know I want

787

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,500

to ask you something kind of crazy I'm

788

00:35:30,900 --> 00:35:28,480

going to have to break in a moment here

789

00:35:32,609 --> 00:35:30,910

so we can start the answer I saw a story

790

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,619

the other day and it might relate to

791

00:35:38,700 --> 00:35:35,440

something the jab on your crypto zoom

792

00:35:42,900 --> 00:35:38,710

news site called new Nessie sonar image

793

00:35:45,059 --> 00:35:42,910

and that is some people claim they were

794

00:35:49,259 --> 00:35:45,069

able to see something that appeared to

795

00:35:51,120 --> 00:35:49,269

be the Loch Ness monster using apples

796

00:35:53,549 --> 00:35:51,130

mapping feature that you have on the

797

00:35:56,309 --> 00:35:53,559

iPhone as opposed to the Google Maps

798

00:35:58,410 --> 00:35:56,319

feature did you ever hear of this well

799

00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:58,420

there's I think you Chuck and maybe

800

00:36:03,390 --> 00:36:00,420

about two different things there was a

801
00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,400
there's been those pictures that people

802
00:36:06,420 --> 00:36:05,200
are getting off of Google Earth and

803
00:36:08,400 --> 00:36:06,430
Apple Earth

804
00:36:12,329 --> 00:36:08,410
and those look like the wake of boats

805
00:36:16,400 --> 00:36:12,339
and then this morning May first this

806
00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:16,410
morning in Scotland there was a factual

807
00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:19,839
posting of a new sonar image and it

808
00:36:24,420 --> 00:36:22,240
looks like it looks like a you

809
00:36:26,940 --> 00:36:24,430
upside-down you through the water and

810
00:36:29,579 --> 00:36:26,950
people are saying that that's Matthew oh

811
00:36:32,190 --> 00:36:29,589
boy let's do the break let's do the

812
00:36:34,650 --> 00:36:32,200
break and then get it for this right we

813
00:36:37,049 --> 00:36:34,660

have Loren Coleman Nessie hmm

814

00:36:40,240 --> 00:36:37,059

Loren Coleman joining gene and Chris

815

00:36:47,250 --> 00:36:40,250

you're in the para cast

816

00:36:52,010 --> 00:36:49,410

not just an alternative to the

817

00:36:54,599 --> 00:36:52,020

mainstream media we're the premier

818

00:36:59,520 --> 00:36:54,609

independent talk radio network

819

00:37:01,290 --> 00:36:59,530

we are G C n attack of the rock ODEs has

820

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:01,300

been well received by critics and

821

00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:03,040

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

822

00:37:08,520 --> 00:37:06,160

story you'll never forget a former US

823

00:37:10,440 --> 00:37:08,530

military intelligence officer is haunted

824

00:37:12,930 --> 00:37:10,450

by intense dreams about a beautiful

825

00:37:16,080 --> 00:37:12,940

woman pleading for his help after a

826

00:37:18,180 --> 00:37:16,090

terrible battle in outer space but the

827

00:37:20,040 --> 00:37:18,190

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

828

00:37:23,130 --> 00:37:20,050

him into a telepathic love affair with a

829

00:37:25,470 --> 00:37:23,140

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

830

00:37:28,320 --> 00:37:25,480

destroying the earth and now the

831

00:37:30,750 --> 00:37:28,330

gripping tale continues in but coming of

832

00:37:33,390 --> 00:37:30,760

the protectors it's the second book of

833

00:37:35,580 --> 00:37:33,400

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

834

00:37:38,640 --> 00:37:35,590

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

835

00:37:40,560 --> 00:37:38,650

against powerful fanatical enemies that

836

00:37:43,380 --> 00:37:40,570

threaten the lives of freedom loving

837

00:37:46,890 --> 00:37:43,390

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

838

00:37:49,590 --> 00:37:46,900

and the coming of the protectors classic

839

00:37:53,070 --> 00:37:49,600

science fiction at its best available

840

00:37:58,290 --> 00:37:53,080

now for more details visit rawhides calm

841

00:38:00,240 --> 00:37:58,300

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com imagine an

842

00:38:02,330 --> 00:38:00,250

acne treatment breakthrough that even

843

00:38:05,340 --> 00:38:02,340

proactive says is better than proactive

844

00:38:07,590 --> 00:38:05,350

announcing all new Proactiv plus the

845

00:38:09,420 --> 00:38:07,600

revolutionary new way to clear your skin

846

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:09,430

from the number one name and acne care

847

00:38:14,790 --> 00:38:12,400

Proactiv plus is our best most effective

848

00:38:16,440 --> 00:38:14,800

solution ever and when you call one

849

00:38:18,770 --> 00:38:16,450

eight hundred seven twenty one four to

850

00:38:21,840 --> 00:38:18,780

five five today you can have it tomorrow

851
00:38:24,540 --> 00:38:21,850
Proactiv plus is the modern acne miracle

852
00:38:27,630 --> 00:38:24,550
that treats your skin beautifully the

853
00:38:29,880 --> 00:38:27,640
plus means more more precise targeted

854
00:38:32,010 --> 00:38:29,890
medicine for faster gentler acne

855
00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:32,020
prevention and more skin loving

856
00:38:37,630 --> 00:38:34,880
solutions so your complexion can look

857
00:38:39,309 --> 00:38:37,640
beautiful I am just so happy erected

858
00:38:40,059 --> 00:38:39,319
plus I don't think my skin has ever

859
00:38:42,579 --> 00:38:40,069
looked this good

860
00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,589
call 1-800 seven to one four to five

861
00:38:47,980 --> 00:38:44,960
five be one of the first to try Proactiv

862
00:38:49,870 --> 00:38:47,990
plus guaranteed 100% risk-free you won't

863
00:38:55,390 --> 00:38:49,880

see this limited time offer on TV it's a

864

00:39:01,660 --> 00:38:55,400

radio exclusive one 871 for 255 one 871

865

00:39:04,120 --> 00:39:01,670

for 255 I will never forget the day my

866

00:39:06,819 --> 00:39:04,130

son Jeremy told me he hated me and

867

00:39:08,700 --> 00:39:06,829

slammed the door in my face on

868

00:39:11,410 --> 00:39:08,710

behavioral therapist Janet Lehman

869

00:39:13,839 --> 00:39:11,420

behavior problems can turn the child you

870

00:39:16,269 --> 00:39:13,849

love and your life into a nightmare

871

00:39:18,519 --> 00:39:16,279

that's why my husband James and I

872

00:39:20,980 --> 00:39:18,529

created the total transformation the

873

00:39:23,230 --> 00:39:20,990

step by step program that shows you how

874

00:39:25,539 --> 00:39:23,240

to fix the worst behavior problems and

875

00:39:27,880 --> 00:39:25,549

get your child to respect and listen to

876

00:39:30,640 --> 00:39:27,890

you again no matter what the behavior

877

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:30,650

defiance backtalk angry outbursts

878

00:39:35,380 --> 00:39:32,960

disrespect we can help you stop it now

879

00:39:37,569 --> 00:39:35,390

you can get the total transformation for

880

00:39:39,609 --> 00:39:37,579

free all you need to do is get the

881

00:39:42,039 --> 00:39:39,619

program and let us know how it works for

882

00:39:43,809 --> 00:39:42,049

you you can keep it forever for free a

883

00:39:47,140 --> 00:39:43,819

limited number of free programs

884

00:39:49,210 --> 00:39:47,150

available call now 188 nine one two one

885

00:39:51,640 --> 00:39:49,220

five nine five one eight eight eight

886

00:39:53,859 --> 00:39:51,650

nine one two one five nine five that's

887

00:39:55,900 --> 00:39:53,869

one eight eight eight nine one two one

888

00:40:02,230 --> 00:39:55,910

five nine five one eight eight eight

889

00:40:04,180 --> 00:40:02,240

nine one two one five nine five hi dr.

890

00:40:06,190 --> 00:40:04,190

workman with wellspring spinal care if

891

00:40:08,380 --> 00:40:06,200

you're experiencing neck mid or lower

892

00:40:10,299 --> 00:40:08,390

back pain this information is for you

893

00:40:11,890 --> 00:40:10,309

one of the complaints that I hear is

894

00:40:14,170 --> 00:40:11,900

patients receive their typical

895

00:40:16,180 --> 00:40:14,180

adjustment only having to repeat them as

896

00:40:18,190 --> 00:40:16,190

the pain returns putting the bones back

897

00:40:19,900 --> 00:40:18,200

in place is only half of the battle at

898

00:40:22,539 --> 00:40:19,910

wellspring spinal care we have the

899

00:40:25,029 --> 00:40:22,549

entire solution we use the Nuka approach

900

00:40:26,920 --> 00:40:25,039

utilizing 3-dimensional x-rays and

901
00:40:29,230 --> 00:40:26,930
gentle touch technology to deliver

902
00:40:31,210 --> 00:40:29,240
specific correction we then design a

903
00:40:33,249 --> 00:40:31,220
custom nutritional supplement program

904
00:40:35,410 --> 00:40:33,259
which provides essential nutrients

905
00:40:36,970 --> 00:40:35,420
targeting the areas of concern with a

906
00:40:39,279 --> 00:40:36,980
Nuka approach and proper nutrition

907
00:40:41,170 --> 00:40:39,289
you'll be on your way to a faster and

908
00:40:43,210 --> 00:40:41,180
more permanent recovery to get you on

909
00:40:45,460 --> 00:40:43,220
the road to wellness visit dr. Ortman

910
00:40:49,720 --> 00:40:45,470
calm that's dr. o our

911
00:40:51,880 --> 00:40:49,730
TMA n.com or call us today nine five two

912
00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:51,890
three oh three ninety one twenty four

913
00:40:56,559 --> 00:40:53,839

that's nine five two three oh three

914

00:41:15,910 --> 00:40:56,569

ninety one twenty four wellspring spinal

915

00:41:17,579 --> 00:41:15,920

care chiropractic done right neighbors I

916

00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:17,589

wanted to mention this before we go on

917

00:41:22,030 --> 00:41:20,240

because I know you hear us asking

918

00:41:24,760 --> 00:41:22,040

questions of our guests through a show

919

00:41:27,099 --> 00:41:24,770

and we always mention the power cast

920

00:41:30,359 --> 00:41:27,109

forums and you really ought to check

921

00:41:34,000 --> 00:41:30,369

them out these are the power cast forums

922

00:41:37,180 --> 00:41:34,010

located at forum dot the power cast com

923

00:41:39,819 --> 00:41:37,190

make a note of it forum dot the power

924

00:41:44,140 --> 00:41:39,829

cast come and once you get there it's

925

00:41:46,420 --> 00:41:44,150

very easy to sign up it doesn't cost you

926

00:41:48,970 --> 00:41:46,430

anything okay it's free it's free of

927

00:41:52,900 --> 00:41:48,980

charge and once you sign up you have

928

00:41:54,940 --> 00:41:52,910

what they call threads or topics where

929

00:41:57,880 --> 00:41:54,950

you can discuss different aspects of the

930

00:42:00,760 --> 00:41:57,890

paranormal and other subjects politics

931

00:42:04,059 --> 00:42:00,770

whatever's on your mind we also have a

932

00:42:06,160 --> 00:42:04,069

place called the question Bank and when

933

00:42:08,410 --> 00:42:06,170

we have a guest book and we have a few

934

00:42:11,380 --> 00:42:08,420

days advance warning we give you a

935

00:42:15,160 --> 00:42:11,390

chance to ask questions of that guest

936

00:42:17,559 --> 00:42:15,170

the power cast forms okay so did they

937

00:42:19,510 --> 00:42:17,569

discover Loch Ness monster with Apple

938

00:42:21,940 --> 00:42:19,520

Maps maybe not we have Loren Coleman to

939

00:42:25,569 --> 00:42:21,950

set us straight so you have the story on

940

00:42:27,609 --> 00:42:25,579

your site this new sonar image and you

941

00:42:30,490 --> 00:42:27,619

said something is upside down in the

942

00:42:33,730 --> 00:42:30,500

image no I was trying to describe it to

943

00:42:35,920 --> 00:42:33,740

people haha okay you it looks like a you

944

00:42:38,530 --> 00:42:35,930

upside down I'm looking at it now yes

945

00:42:40,720 --> 00:42:38,540

and so it's showing something going

946

00:42:43,240 --> 00:42:40,730

through the water supposedly those are

947

00:42:44,890 --> 00:42:43,250

sonar images but as it's been pointed

948

00:42:47,620 --> 00:42:44,900

out by other people

949

00:42:50,740 --> 00:42:47,630

we need different dimensions to really

950

00:42:52,900 --> 00:42:50,750

see a scale and see a few other things

951
00:42:54,910 --> 00:42:52,910
so it's wonderful for any of these

952
00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:54,920
newspapers to put those in there and get

953
00:42:58,660 --> 00:42:57,200
everybody excited but it only goes so

954
00:43:01,370 --> 00:42:58,670
far

955
00:43:03,859 --> 00:43:01,380
it's you know the jury's still out so to

956
00:43:06,500 --> 00:43:03,869
speak certainly in in Scotland they're

957
00:43:08,990 --> 00:43:06,510
very interested in the summer is coming

958
00:43:11,599 --> 00:43:09,000
and it's time for people to go to Loch

959
00:43:13,700 --> 00:43:11,609
Ness and look for nasty you know we've

960
00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:13,710
been looking for Nessie for as long as I

961
00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:15,000
could remember as long as I've been

962
00:43:20,030 --> 00:43:18,000
alive we've been looking for Nessie how

963
00:43:22,099 --> 00:43:20,040

big is this Loch and why is it so

964

00:43:24,290 --> 00:43:22,109

difficult to find something there if

965

00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:24,300

there is a creature there's an enormous

966

00:43:30,020 --> 00:43:27,599

loss it's over 23 miles long there's

967

00:43:32,570 --> 00:43:30,030

some points where it's a mile across but

968

00:43:35,359 --> 00:43:32,580

that's only one dimension there's places

969

00:43:37,849 --> 00:43:35,369

in Loch Ness there are over a thousand

970

00:43:40,070 --> 00:43:37,859

feet deep and that's been said by

971

00:43:43,010 --> 00:43:40,080

certain mathematicians that there's

972

00:43:45,640 --> 00:43:43,020

enough water in Loch Ness to bury every

973

00:43:49,700 --> 00:43:45,650

person on earth under six feet of water

974

00:43:52,339 --> 00:43:49,710

so it has an enormous volume even the

975

00:43:54,109 --> 00:43:52,349

operation deep scan where they put six

976
00:43:57,040 --> 00:43:54,119
or seven votes because sonar and went

977
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:57,050
from one to another they only could scan

978
00:44:04,010 --> 00:44:01,200
60% of the depth of the water there are

979
00:44:06,170 --> 00:44:04,020
caves there probably we know that

980
00:44:10,310 --> 00:44:06,180
there's over 40 sightings of the

981
00:44:12,560 --> 00:44:10,320
creature on land crossing roads so just

982
00:44:15,200 --> 00:44:12,570
because it's in Loch Ness doesn't mean

983
00:44:17,810 --> 00:44:15,210
it couldn't be someplace else it's only

984
00:44:20,570 --> 00:44:17,820
six miles down the river Ness to the

985
00:44:25,099 --> 00:44:20,580
ocean so there's lots of factors and

986
00:44:28,310 --> 00:44:25,109
variables it doesn't it really says that

987
00:44:30,890 --> 00:44:28,320
we may have missed was there that the

988
00:44:33,410 --> 00:44:30,900

numbers are probably small it's a having

989

00:44:35,960 --> 00:44:33,420

something that not one Loch Ness monster

990

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:35,970

it's a breeding population but there

991

00:44:42,800 --> 00:44:39,599

doesn't have to be too many for it to be

992

00:44:45,470 --> 00:44:42,810

seen occasionally so is there a way with

993

00:44:48,020 --> 00:44:45,480

all our science all our technology to

994

00:44:51,160 --> 00:44:48,030

really get this nailed down once and for

995

00:44:54,560 --> 00:44:51,170

all not really yet I think that

996

00:44:57,560 --> 00:44:54,570

everybody feel the God of Technology is

997

00:45:00,349 --> 00:44:57,570

going to you know film Bigfoot on your

998

00:45:02,359 --> 00:45:00,359

cell phone or be able to use some kind

999

00:45:04,490 --> 00:45:02,369

of technology and scan lakes well

1000

00:45:06,200 --> 00:45:04,500

there's a lot of peak in that legs

1001
00:45:09,710 --> 00:45:06,210
there's a lot of hidden areas in the

1002
00:45:11,690 --> 00:45:09,720
lake and it's not gonna we don't have

1003
00:45:15,170 --> 00:45:11,700
any magic way of can

1004
00:45:18,829 --> 00:45:15,180
lately making everything more visible

1005
00:45:21,079 --> 00:45:18,839
and lochness okay there's a lot of peat

1006
00:45:24,200 --> 00:45:21,089
it's it's a lot of the water is real

1007
00:45:28,760 --> 00:45:24,210
smoky and it's very thick with organic

1008
00:45:31,819 --> 00:45:28,770
material yeah and yet I'm you know I'm a

1009
00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:31,829
skeptically open-minded cryptozoologist

1010
00:45:38,329 --> 00:45:34,640
and I must say that of all of the

1011
00:45:40,849 --> 00:45:38,339
decrypted there's probably a 50/50

1012
00:45:43,400 --> 00:45:40,859
chance that the Loch Ness monsters

1013
00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:43,410

actually exists because there's a lot

1014

00:45:50,810 --> 00:45:47,040

better reports from other legs there's a

1015

00:45:52,520 --> 00:45:50,820

long history of people dumping a lot of

1016

00:45:54,609 --> 00:45:52,530

money into the search for the Loch Ness

1017

00:45:57,200 --> 00:45:54,619

monster and not coming up with too much

1018

00:46:00,160 --> 00:45:57,210

but of course one of the problems is

1019

00:46:02,960 --> 00:46:00,170

that it doesn't leave footprints just go

1020

00:46:05,150 --> 00:46:02,970

evidence it's hard to get from a lake

1021

00:46:07,700 --> 00:46:05,160

like that so we're gonna have some

1022

00:46:08,270 --> 00:46:07,710

frustrating searches still into the

1023

00:46:12,200 --> 00:46:08,280

future

1024

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,210

well what freshwater cryptid let's say

1025

00:46:17,300 --> 00:46:14,880

do you feel has the strongest likelihood

1026
00:46:20,240 --> 00:46:17,310
of existing and and maybe the first one

1027
00:46:22,010 --> 00:46:20,250
that we actually determine Israel well

1028
00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:22,020
we certainly know that some of the lakes

1029
00:46:28,910 --> 00:46:25,920
in Alaska have giant white creatures in

1030
00:46:30,920 --> 00:46:28,920
them that look like beluga whales never

1031
00:46:33,559 --> 00:46:30,930
been photographed never been caught but

1032
00:46:36,920 --> 00:46:33,569
there's compelling evidence that those

1033
00:46:40,370 --> 00:46:36,930
may actually be real there's some of the

1034
00:46:42,440 --> 00:46:40,380
smaller lakes around the world even like

1035
00:46:45,740 --> 00:46:42,450
Champlain it has questions because it

1036
00:46:48,589 --> 00:46:45,750
freezes over here's a life that looks

1037
00:46:55,370 --> 00:46:48,599
about as large as Loch Ness lots of

1038
00:46:57,490 --> 00:46:55,380

reports since 1813 1816 but not a lot of

1039

00:46:59,960 --> 00:46:57,500

evidence other than photographs Oh

1040

00:47:02,240 --> 00:46:59,970

photographs just don't make it as you

1041

00:47:03,250 --> 00:47:02,250

well know well it's from your fields of

1042

00:47:05,329 --> 00:47:03,260

your photos

1043

00:47:07,700 --> 00:47:05,339

photographs you really don't convince

1044

00:47:11,059 --> 00:47:07,710

any scientists not now they don't not

1045

00:47:13,099 --> 00:47:11,069

with the affordable CGI technology and

1046

00:47:14,750 --> 00:47:13,109

really good modeling software and

1047

00:47:17,599 --> 00:47:14,760

everything else the the hoaxes are

1048

00:47:20,030 --> 00:47:17,609

getting ridiculously good and it's

1049

00:47:21,710 --> 00:47:20,040

really gonna blur the line between what

1050

00:47:24,019 --> 00:47:21,720

is accepted as real and what's being

1051
00:47:27,089 --> 00:47:24,029
programmed to be believed Israel

1052
00:47:29,180 --> 00:47:27,099
versus reality itself I mean there are

1053
00:47:32,039 --> 00:47:29,190
some sites online that they they don't

1054
00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:32,049
differentiate between obvious hoaxes and

1055
00:47:38,250 --> 00:47:35,440
what could be real real footage and that

1056
00:47:40,349 --> 00:47:38,260
has a tendency to to kind of miss

1057
00:47:42,690 --> 00:47:40,359
educate people and and people start

1058
00:47:44,700 --> 00:47:42,700
believing this this this fabricated sort

1059
00:47:47,279 --> 00:47:44,710
of fantasy version of a particular

1060
00:47:50,099 --> 00:47:47,289
phenomenon whether it's Bigfoot or UFOs

1061
00:47:53,009 --> 00:47:50,109
or ghosts it's almost like the culture

1062
00:47:55,440 --> 00:47:53,019
is is creating its own belief system and

1063
00:47:57,779 --> 00:47:55,450

putting a face on it right you have the

1064

00:48:00,599 --> 00:47:57,789

movie the hunt for instance I was

1065

00:48:04,009 --> 00:48:00,609

willing to fo looking for the thylacine

1066

00:48:07,620 --> 00:48:04,019

and after that film came out people

1067

00:48:09,599 --> 00:48:07,630

extracted the CG thylacine uploaded

1068

00:48:13,349 --> 00:48:09,609

online and said they had new footage of

1069

00:48:16,019 --> 00:48:13,359

a existing thylacine hotels meaning

1070

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,029

tiger it's it's a detriment you know

1071

00:48:20,970 --> 00:48:18,160

YouTube has been the worst possible

1072

00:48:23,160 --> 00:48:20,980

thing to happen for cryptozoology right

1073

00:48:25,319 --> 00:48:23,170

well what do you think of some of the

1074

00:48:27,630 --> 00:48:25,329

recent footage and evidence has come out

1075

00:48:28,920 --> 00:48:27,640

in Bigfoot realm I just saw recently

1076

00:48:30,870 --> 00:48:28,930

last day or two

1077

00:48:32,130 --> 00:48:30,880

some purported footage from British

1078

00:48:33,749 --> 00:48:32,140

Columbia high up in the mountains on a

1079

00:48:36,120 --> 00:48:33,759

big snow field and it appears to be a

1080

00:48:38,849 --> 00:48:36,130

small a small dot in the distance that

1081

00:48:40,410 --> 00:48:38,859

that could be fairly large based on you

1082

00:48:42,990 --> 00:48:40,420

know what appears to be the perspective

1083

00:48:45,509 --> 00:48:43,000

in the distances involved that this is a

1084

00:48:48,960 --> 00:48:45,519

fairly large it looks like an upright

1085

00:48:51,329 --> 00:48:48,970

form walking in the middle of BF nowhere

1086

00:48:53,099 --> 00:48:51,339

I mean on it looks like it's on maven

1087

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:53,109

being near a glacier or something have

1088

00:48:57,569 --> 00:48:55,359

you seen that I think it's a part of a

1089

00:48:59,700 --> 00:48:57,579

part of my problem was most of the

1090

00:49:03,150 --> 00:48:59,710

footage of course is but there's usually

1091

00:49:06,329 --> 00:49:03,160

no scale it's extremely far away and

1092

00:49:09,420 --> 00:49:06,339

distance the blow-ups lose any kind of

1093

00:49:11,519 --> 00:49:09,430

definition of details on the one thing

1094

00:49:14,640 --> 00:49:11,529

that we need to know the most about is

1095

00:49:17,999 --> 00:49:14,650

who took it why did they take it why are

1096

00:49:19,920 --> 00:49:18,009

they you know showing this to us now in

1097

00:49:22,620 --> 00:49:19,930

other words one of the first questions

1098

00:49:24,569 --> 00:49:22,630

we used to ask in the 70s when somebody

1099

00:49:26,819 --> 00:49:24,579

brought a footprint to us or a report

1100

00:49:29,309 --> 00:49:26,829

was to do a psychosocial of the

1101

00:49:32,490 --> 00:49:29,319

individual you had credibility check

1102

00:49:35,940 --> 00:49:32,500

right a lot of the researchers online

1103

00:49:38,310 --> 00:49:35,950

skip that the glitz and God you know

1104

00:49:41,700 --> 00:49:40,170

you have against the footage whatever

1105

00:49:44,640 --> 00:49:41,710

it's what everybody's talking about and

1106

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:44,650

they're forgetting about interpret right

1107

00:49:51,000 --> 00:49:48,400

yeah these anonymous photographs and and

1108

00:49:53,220 --> 00:49:51,010

you know clips of video for instance

1109

00:49:55,140 --> 00:49:53,230

that appear you really have to question

1110

00:49:56,400 --> 00:49:55,150

them right off the bat because they're

1111

00:49:59,160 --> 00:49:56,410

not going on the record

1112

00:50:00,660 --> 00:49:59,170

they're not stating who they are why

1113

00:50:02,130 --> 00:50:00,670

they were taking the footage as you

1114

00:50:03,890 --> 00:50:02,140

mentioned which is a really important

1115

00:50:08,280 --> 00:50:03,900

question why did you take a picture of

1116

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,290

that place in the sky you know and and

1117

00:50:13,770 --> 00:50:10,240

and why didn't you go over there and see

1118

00:50:16,530 --> 00:50:13,780

if they're wearing tracks over there why

1119

00:50:18,660 --> 00:50:16,540

didn't you get closer you know what is

1120

00:50:23,400 --> 00:50:18,670

this about why did you turn the camera

1121

00:50:25,080 --> 00:50:23,410

off right there right right so I know we

1122

00:50:27,570 --> 00:50:25,090

may be in the old guard and we may be

1123

00:50:29,970 --> 00:50:27,580

the old guys with kind of conventional

1124

00:50:32,430 --> 00:50:29,980

go to the end of your detective story

1125

00:50:35,310 --> 00:50:32,440

but I still think that's the way to do

1126
00:50:37,230 --> 00:50:35,320
it yeah there's no substitute for asking

1127
00:50:41,760 --> 00:50:37,240
the right question with the proper

1128
00:50:43,830 --> 00:50:41,770
timing and yeah what I found is based on

1129
00:50:46,740 --> 00:50:43,840
my field experience which is you know

1130
00:50:49,500 --> 00:50:46,750
going 20 years back which isn't very far

1131
00:50:50,610 --> 00:50:49,510
compared to yours and others but but 20

1132
00:50:53,010 --> 00:50:50,620
years ago I mean it was pretty

1133
00:50:55,770 --> 00:50:53,020
cut-and-dried there was no internet I

1134
00:50:58,110 --> 00:50:55,780
was dealing with rural people that

1135
00:51:01,830 --> 00:50:58,120
really didn't want publicity they had no

1136
00:51:03,420 --> 00:51:01,840
reason to state something outrageous in

1137
00:51:05,810 --> 00:51:03,430
fact oftentimes they're almost

1138
00:51:07,980 --> 00:51:05,820

embarrassed and many times I had to

1139

00:51:11,640 --> 00:51:07,990

approach them and convince him it was

1140

00:51:13,530 --> 00:51:11,650

okay because they refused so seems

1141

00:51:15,150 --> 00:51:13,540

different now you know if you're not

1142

00:51:17,400 --> 00:51:15,160

face to face with somebody it's it's

1143

00:51:20,430 --> 00:51:17,410

pretty difficult to ascertain their

1144

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,440

motivations who they are you know do as

1145

00:51:24,270 --> 00:51:22,720

you put a credibility check on them and

1146

00:51:26,010 --> 00:51:24,280

that's something that I hope we don't

1147

00:51:28,170 --> 00:51:26,020

lose with this new generation of

1148

00:51:30,780 --> 00:51:28,180

Technology and hinging on investigative

1149

00:51:37,599 --> 00:51:30,790

work Loren Coleman joins gene and Chris

1150

00:51:43,420 --> 00:51:40,549

free from the shackles of Corporate

1151
00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:43,430
America we're the place for independent

1152
00:51:51,410 --> 00:51:49,440
thinkers hi this is Ted Anderson if

1153
00:51:53,029 --> 00:51:51,420
you'd like to listen to GCN programs on

1154
00:51:55,099 --> 00:51:53,039
the goal I have great news

1155
00:51:57,319 --> 00:51:55,109
gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1156
00:51:59,630 --> 00:51:57,329
application and it's free just as easy

1157
00:52:01,549 --> 00:51:59,640
as going to GC and live.com click on the

1158
00:52:02,959 --> 00:52:01,559
banner and download before you know it

1159
00:52:04,969 --> 00:52:02,969
you'll be listening to your favorite

1160
00:52:06,769 --> 00:52:04,979
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1161
00:52:09,650 --> 00:52:06,779
demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1162
00:52:11,630 --> 00:52:09,660
24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1163
00:52:13,940 --> 00:52:11,640

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1164

00:52:15,920 --> 00:52:13,950

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1165

00:52:18,319 --> 00:52:15,930

listening to GC and live.com again

1166

00:52:20,420 --> 00:52:18,329

that's juicy and live.com we the people

1167

00:52:22,099 --> 00:52:20,430

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1168

00:52:23,660 --> 00:52:22,109

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1169

00:52:25,430 --> 00:52:23,670

counterfeit and carding to a private

1170

00:52:27,259 --> 00:52:25,440

bank having it led back at interest

1171

00:52:29,089 --> 00:52:27,269

forcing taxes to service debt this

1172

00:52:30,559 --> 00:52:29,099

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1173

00:52:32,180 --> 00:52:30,569

stating a central bank issuing the

1174

00:52:33,319 --> 00:52:32,190

public currency is a greater menace to

1175

00:52:35,029 --> 00:52:33,329

the liberties of the people than a

1176

00:52:36,469 --> 00:52:35,039

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

1177

00:52:38,299 --> 00:52:36,479

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1178

00:52:41,839 --> 00:52:38,309

that explains our monetary system call

1179

00:52:45,019 --> 00:52:41,849

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1180

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:45,029

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1181

00:52:53,150 --> 00:52:51,119

that's 800 686 to 237 if you're worried

1182

00:52:55,249 --> 00:52:53,160

about your health and you're tired of

1183

00:52:57,519 --> 00:52:55,259

the nasty side effects of harsh drugs or

1184

00:53:00,249 --> 00:52:57,529

antibiotics then look no further

1185

00:53:02,749 --> 00:53:00,259

supernatural silver is the answer

1186

00:53:05,150 --> 00:53:02,759

supernatural silver is a powerful immune

1187

00:53:07,549 --> 00:53:05,160

system enhancer that can be used every

1188

00:53:09,650 --> 00:53:07,559

day to help keep you healthy and well

1189

00:53:12,380 --> 00:53:09,660

with none of those nasty side effects

1190

00:53:14,900 --> 00:53:12,390

it's extremely safe for use internally

1191

00:53:16,489 --> 00:53:14,910

as well as topically and Supernatural

1192

00:53:18,920 --> 00:53:16,499

silver is hundreds of times more

1193

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:18,930

effective than colloidal or ionic silver

1194

00:53:24,009 --> 00:53:21,119

it is perfect for use in the sinuses

1195

00:53:26,450 --> 00:53:24,019

eyes ears and on any wound or skin issue

1196

00:53:29,029 --> 00:53:26,460

supernatural silver is also extremely

1197

00:53:31,880 --> 00:53:29,039

effective when taken orally and can help

1198

00:53:33,920 --> 00:53:31,890

fight off bacteria viruses and mold then

1199

00:53:36,319 --> 00:53:33,930

may be overwhelming your immune system

1200

00:53:38,989 --> 00:53:36,329

go to Supernatural silver calm

1201
00:53:42,380 --> 00:53:38,999
Supernatural silver calm and use the

1202
00:53:43,170 --> 00:53:42,390
promo code SILVER 2014 for 20% off of

1203
00:53:45,630 --> 00:53:43,180
your entire

1204
00:53:53,150 --> 00:53:45,640
order and give yourself and your loved

1205
00:53:58,950 --> 00:53:55,220
[Applause]

1206
00:54:03,260 --> 00:53:58,960
welcome back into the para cast the gold

1207
00:54:12,030 --> 00:54:03,270
standard of paranormal radio and now

1208
00:54:14,370 --> 00:54:12,040
here's Jane Steinberg Loren Coleman is

1209
00:54:16,440 --> 00:54:14,380
on line with us today on the para cast

1210
00:54:18,809 --> 00:54:16,450
we're focusing on all sorts of

1211
00:54:22,020 --> 00:54:18,819
cryptozoological subjects and I thought

1212
00:54:25,170 --> 00:54:22,030
before we get into more topics Loren

1213
00:54:26,579 --> 00:54:25,180

maybe we could kind of set maybe some of

1214

00:54:28,500 --> 00:54:26,589

the newer listeners straight about all

1215

00:54:30,569 --> 00:54:28,510

this because you know when they think

1216

00:54:32,640 --> 00:54:30,579

about cryptozoology everyone thinks okay

1217

00:54:35,040 --> 00:54:32,650

it's got Bigfoot and we've got a Loch

1218

00:54:37,950 --> 00:54:35,050

Ness monster in this and that what about

1219

00:54:41,490 --> 00:54:37,960

the myths what about the things that

1220

00:54:43,740 --> 00:54:41,500

people know or believe or expect about

1221

00:54:47,250 --> 00:54:43,750

this subject there are just dead wrong

1222

00:54:49,370 --> 00:54:47,260

maybe go through a few things well first

1223

00:54:52,349 --> 00:54:49,380

of all the way I look at the field

1224

00:54:54,240 --> 00:54:52,359

cryptozoology is a study of hidden or

1225

00:54:57,420 --> 00:54:54,250

unknown animals animals that we're

1226
00:55:01,559 --> 00:54:57,430
trying to find but maybe new species or

1227
00:55:05,760 --> 00:55:01,569
species were recently extinct and that

1228
00:55:08,030 --> 00:55:05,770
we can rediscover now among the cryptids

1229
00:55:11,130 --> 00:55:08,040
as we call them the one among the

1230
00:55:13,789 --> 00:55:11,140
animals that we're looking for there's

1231
00:55:17,730 --> 00:55:13,799
what I call the celebrity cryptids

1232
00:55:20,910 --> 00:55:17,740
Bigfoot Yeti Loch Ness monster and

1233
00:55:23,609 --> 00:55:20,920
during the 18th century it was the sea

1234
00:55:26,460 --> 00:55:23,619
serpent so those are the big the big

1235
00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:26,470
names and of course with our changing

1236
00:55:31,890 --> 00:55:28,980
culture another big big one is

1237
00:55:33,480 --> 00:55:31,900
chupacabras so those are the ones that

1238
00:55:35,339 --> 00:55:33,490

everybody wants to come into the museum

1239

00:55:38,400 --> 00:55:35,349

everybody wants to talk about Bigfoot

1240

00:55:42,450 --> 00:55:38,410

but at any one time around the world

1241

00:55:44,250 --> 00:55:42,460

there is maybe 200 other cryptids that

1242

00:55:47,130 --> 00:55:44,260

people are looking for and that they're

1243

00:55:49,680 --> 00:55:47,140

actually trying to find now the

1244

00:55:52,620 --> 00:55:49,690

difference between myths and legends

1245

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:52,630

myths are things that are made from

1246

00:56:00,089 --> 00:55:57,040

human imagination like Griffins like

1247

00:56:03,390 --> 00:56:00,099

centaurs things like that those are not

1248

00:56:06,780 --> 00:56:03,400

part of cryptozoology legendary

1249

00:56:08,080 --> 00:56:06,790

creatures such as Bigfoot Loch Ness

1250

00:56:09,940 --> 00:56:08,090

monster the

1251
00:56:12,190 --> 00:56:09,950
based on legends that are which your

1252
00:56:15,160 --> 00:56:12,200
legends of course mean that there's some

1253
00:56:17,170 --> 00:56:15,170
kind of fire beneath the smoke those are

1254
00:56:20,730 --> 00:56:17,180
what cryptozoologist you're interested

1255
00:56:23,170 --> 00:56:20,740
in native traditions legends folk art

1256
00:56:25,690 --> 00:56:23,180
eyewitness sightings and then we get

1257
00:56:28,270 --> 00:56:25,700
into the physical evidence footprints

1258
00:56:31,180 --> 00:56:28,280
hair samples and then things like

1259
00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:31,190
photographs so that's the cryptozoology

1260
00:56:36,130 --> 00:56:33,680
is all about a lot of people come to me

1261
00:56:38,320 --> 00:56:36,140
and they want me to send them everything

1262
00:56:39,640 --> 00:56:38,330
I have for their term paper that's

1263
00:56:41,200 --> 00:56:39,650

pretty hard to do that's why I've

1264

00:56:44,050 --> 00:56:41,210

written 30 books so they can read the

1265

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,060

books or go online or even use google

1266

00:56:49,900 --> 00:56:46,640

but you know I do keep those written

1267

00:56:51,880 --> 00:56:49,910

requests every day and try to help

1268

00:56:54,100 --> 00:56:51,890

people but it gets to be very

1269

00:56:57,700 --> 00:56:54,110

frustrating because when I was starting

1270

00:56:59,080 --> 00:56:57,710

in 1960 there was probably five of us in

1271

00:57:02,100 --> 00:56:59,090

the country that were interested in

1272

00:57:05,340 --> 00:57:02,110

Bigfoot in cryptozoology and now it's

1273

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:05,350

thousands upon thousands of people

1274

00:57:11,590 --> 00:57:09,200

cryptozoologist in training and they see

1275

00:57:13,990 --> 00:57:11,600

a footprint in their backyard

1276

00:57:15,940 --> 00:57:14,000

they don't look in animal's track books

1277

00:57:18,790 --> 00:57:15,950

they immediately assume it's some kind

1278

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:18,800

of cryptids it's probably a squirrel or

1279

00:57:25,630 --> 00:57:22,160

a bunny rabbit but it happens over and

1280

00:57:28,560 --> 00:57:25,640

over again and the chupacabras has been

1281

00:57:32,200 --> 00:57:28,570

a major problem because the original

1282

00:57:34,750 --> 00:57:32,210

chupacabras in 1995 in Puerto Rico we're

1283

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:34,760

all bipedal it all had a little hair on

1284

00:57:41,320 --> 00:57:37,280

them right and then that morphed when it

1285

00:57:44,500 --> 00:57:41,330

went to Texas next media and it's become

1286

00:57:46,660 --> 00:57:44,510

anything that's doglike with four legs

1287

00:57:49,810 --> 00:57:46,670

and doesn't have hair on it and those

1288

00:57:53,830 --> 00:57:49,820

are mostly dogs coyotes and foxes with

1289

00:57:57,570 --> 00:57:53,840

mange so that one area chupacabras shows

1290

00:58:01,390 --> 00:57:57,580

how crazy the media and the morphing of

1291

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,400

crypto zoological Salama has become it's

1292

00:58:05,890 --> 00:58:03,920

really got out of hand and that's one of

1293

00:58:09,520 --> 00:58:05,900

the most frequent the mainstream Meany

1294

00:58:12,430 --> 00:58:09,530

media get hold of me Christian Science

1295

00:58:14,440 --> 00:58:12,440

Monitor finds a picture of a dead animal

1296

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,450

on a road and they call me up and they

1297

00:58:19,420 --> 00:58:16,640

said we think we found a chupacabra

1298

00:58:21,730 --> 00:58:19,430

and I think no you found a picture of a

1299

00:58:24,670 --> 00:58:21,740

dead raccoon but

1300

00:58:27,400 --> 00:58:24,680

happening that happens every every

1301

00:58:29,530 --> 00:58:27,410

spring and summer so and it's gonna keep

1302

00:58:34,450 --> 00:58:29,540

happening there's an item on your

1303

00:58:38,109 --> 00:58:34,460

website crypto zoom is calm and it's

1304

00:58:40,720 --> 00:58:38,119

called a global call for DNA evidence of

1305

00:58:43,390 --> 00:58:40,730

cryptids now I heard some time back they

1306

00:58:45,700 --> 00:58:43,400

were trying to put that together and it

1307

00:58:48,100 --> 00:58:45,710

didn't quite come together what happened

1308

00:58:50,260 --> 00:58:48,110

well I think there was a couple

1309

00:58:52,990 --> 00:58:50,270

situations a couple of years ago one was

1310

00:58:56,730 --> 00:58:53,000

by a woman in Texas who was a

1311

00:58:59,859 --> 00:58:56,740

veterinarian and she headed a DNA lab

1312

00:59:03,430 --> 00:58:59,869

she tried to get hold of all of these

1313

00:59:05,350 --> 00:59:03,440

samples of Bigfoot DNA and different

1314

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:05,360

people would send in a stick of a

1315

00:59:09,640 --> 00:59:08,000

Bigfoot or a hair and she started

1316

00:59:12,280 --> 00:59:09,650

publishing well she got very upset

1317

00:59:14,440 --> 00:59:12,290

because nobody would take her paper so

1318

00:59:16,930 --> 00:59:14,450

she bought a journal and then published

1319

00:59:19,960 --> 00:59:16,940

her paper in and started saying things

1320

00:59:22,750 --> 00:59:19,970

like there was a connection 13,000 years

1321

00:59:24,760 --> 00:59:22,760

ago and angels from heaven had mated

1322

00:59:27,160 --> 00:59:24,770

with Bigfoot and that was a result of

1323

00:59:29,460 --> 00:59:27,170

what she was finding in other words in

1324

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:29,470

other words she was very discredited

1325

00:59:35,320 --> 00:59:33,440

watching the results at the same time

1326

00:59:39,300 --> 00:59:35,330

well a little bit later

1327

00:59:42,720 --> 00:59:39,310

Oxford University your dr. Brian stikes

1328

00:59:45,099 --> 00:59:42,730

actually started collecting all of the

1329

00:59:48,190 --> 00:59:45,109

hominid samples that he could from

1330

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:48,200

around the world and he actually did it

1331

00:59:54,310 --> 00:59:51,200

very scientifically and skeptically and

1332

00:59:57,370 --> 00:59:54,320

he actually discovered out of his

1333

01:00:00,700 --> 00:59:57,380

hundreds of samples of Yeti here the two

1334

01:00:04,660 --> 01:00:00,710

of them matched with a forty thousand

1335

01:00:07,060 --> 01:00:04,670

year old ancient polar bear strand that

1336

01:00:11,200 --> 01:00:07,070

back then the polar bear would have been

1337

01:00:14,109 --> 01:00:11,210

found and that that was kind of a lot of

1338

01:00:16,690 --> 01:00:14,119

people in the media lost it they said

1339

01:00:18,730 --> 01:00:16,700

Yeti is a bear and that was the

1340

01:00:21,820 --> 01:00:18,740

headlines but what he really was saying

1341

01:00:25,540 --> 01:00:21,830

and what he discovered is a supposedly

1342

01:00:27,849 --> 01:00:25,550

extinct brown bear a prehistoric brown

1343

01:00:30,099 --> 01:00:27,859

bear that's in the branch of polar bears

1344

01:00:33,420 --> 01:00:30,109

of the branching off has been

1345

01:00:35,650 --> 01:00:33,430

rediscovered the hair samples were from

1346

01:00:39,819 --> 01:00:35,660

30 years ago and

1347

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:39,829

recently as 2007 so we still know

1348

01:00:45,099 --> 01:00:41,839

there's something quite exciting out

1349

01:00:47,289 --> 01:00:45,109

there that some people are saying it

1350

01:00:50,589 --> 01:00:47,299

always a yeti-like creature but the word

1351

01:00:53,079 --> 01:00:50,599

Yeti is very global over in Nepal all

1352

01:00:55,240 --> 01:00:53,089

kinds of unknown creatures can be called

1353

01:00:57,279 --> 01:00:55,250

Yeti where'd those hair samples come

1354

01:00:58,839 --> 01:00:57,289

from Lauren that that were determined to

1355

01:01:01,089 --> 01:00:58,849

be an extinct

1356

01:01:03,309 --> 01:01:01,099

you know polar bear basically where'd

1357

01:01:06,460 --> 01:01:03,319

they come from the Himalayas well one of

1358

01:01:08,589 --> 01:01:06,470

them one of them was individual who was

1359

01:01:11,079 --> 01:01:08,599

a hiker over there an investigator and

1360

01:01:13,630 --> 01:01:11,089

he was he was back tracking a report

1361

01:01:15,789 --> 01:01:13,640

that somebody had killed a Yeti he

1362

01:01:19,180 --> 01:01:15,799

tracked down the individual that had

1363

01:01:21,760 --> 01:01:19,190

done that in the night in 1970s got a

1364

01:01:24,849 --> 01:01:21,770

hairy sack alone so at Oxford University

1365

01:01:27,339 --> 01:01:24,859

the other one was with a documentary

1366

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:27,349

team in the 2000s that had gone over

1367

01:01:36,130 --> 01:01:30,559

there to hunt for Yeti not only where we

1368

01:01:38,049 --> 01:01:36,140

talk to the Himalayas Tibet yeah and

1369

01:01:41,710 --> 01:01:38,059

they had found a hair sample on a tree

1370

01:01:43,059 --> 01:01:41,720

so these were certainly hair samples

1371

01:01:48,029 --> 01:01:43,069

where we could track down where they

1372

01:01:50,920 --> 01:01:48,039

were from in Nepal and that they were in

1373

01:01:56,049 --> 01:01:50,930

8800 miles apart with the samples that

1374

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:56,059

the creature exactly 100% DNA match with

1375

01:02:05,069 --> 01:02:01,039

a jawbone of a ancient there it was dug

1376

01:02:08,380 --> 01:02:05,079

up in Norway so it was quite an exciting

1377

01:02:11,500 --> 01:02:08,390

find that I think really got diminished

1378

01:02:14,109 --> 01:02:11,510

by the madness of the media ah the

1379

01:02:15,940 --> 01:02:14,119

madness of the media the bane of our

1380

01:02:17,859 --> 01:02:15,950

doesn't company excluded of course

1381

01:02:20,890 --> 01:02:17,869

well we're not mad which is completely

1382

01:02:22,660 --> 01:02:20,900

outrageous is a difference so the new

1383

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:22,670

project that we're talking about the one

1384

01:02:30,250 --> 01:02:26,240

that's mentioned on my of my blog we're

1385

01:02:32,109 --> 01:02:30,260

doing in conjunction with Oxford and the

1386

01:02:34,210 --> 01:02:32,119

documentary film team that's going to

1387

01:02:37,000 --> 01:02:34,220

that's where all the money's coming from

1388

01:02:39,220 --> 01:02:37,010

by the way you know nobody none of the

1389

01:02:41,980 --> 01:02:39,230

wealthy people or universities really

1390

01:02:43,809 --> 01:02:41,990

fund anything is its documentary film

1391

01:02:46,660 --> 01:02:43,819

companies and television networks that

1392

01:02:48,279 --> 01:02:46,670

are funding all of the new cryptozoology

1393

01:02:49,330 --> 01:02:48,289

research unfortunately but that's the

1394

01:02:52,120 --> 01:02:49,340

way that's the only way

1395

01:02:56,110 --> 01:02:52,130

we're gathering samples other than mr.

1396

01:02:58,330 --> 01:02:56,120

cats or Bigfoot mystery bears from all

1397

01:03:00,730 --> 01:02:58,340

over the world and people are sending in

1398

01:03:03,130 --> 01:03:00,740

some interesting things I've I've got a

1399

01:03:06,130 --> 01:03:03,140

sample for instance coming this week

1400

01:03:08,860 --> 01:03:06,140

from France some fecal material that was

1401

01:03:10,330 --> 01:03:08,870

collected in British Columbia so that's

1402

01:03:15,790 --> 01:03:10,340

kind of interesting to look at that

1403

01:03:18,730 --> 01:03:15,800

little Tupperware again okay curious

1404

01:03:20,590 --> 01:03:18,740

root somebody brought equal material to

1405

01:03:24,640 --> 01:03:20,600

Europe and now it's coming back to the

1406

01:03:26,980 --> 01:03:24,650

US yes yes because we're going to they

1407

01:03:29,830 --> 01:03:26,990

apparently are one of the best DNA labs

1408

01:03:33,850 --> 01:03:29,840

in the country is the one out in Oregon

1409

01:03:36,340 --> 01:03:33,860

that the US wildlife people use to

1410

01:03:38,170 --> 01:03:36,350

determine issues Loren Coleman joins us

1411

01:03:40,270 --> 01:03:38,180

I'll have more to say about that DNA

1412

01:03:48,640 --> 01:03:40,280

testing with gene and Chris you're in

1413

01:03:50,890 --> 01:03:48,650

the para cast do you need a website well

1414

01:03:53,800 --> 01:03:50,900

you can get a great deal on hosting

1415

01:03:56,290 --> 01:03:53,810

services with namecheap s-- legendary

1416

01:03:57,880 --> 01:03:56,300

coupon code they're offering substantial

1417

01:04:01,030 --> 01:03:57,890

hosting discounts on shared hosting

1418

01:04:03,330 --> 01:04:01,040

business hosting VPS hosting reseller

1419

01:04:06,040 --> 01:04:03,340

hosting and even dedicated servers

1420

01:04:08,860 --> 01:04:06,050

Namecheap is preferred by millions it's

1421

01:04:12,070 --> 01:04:08,870

backed by a money-back guarantee use the

1422

01:04:14,430 --> 01:04:12,080

coupon code legendary the cash in on the

1423

01:04:17,380 --> 01:04:14,440

special deal at namecheap.com

1424

01:04:18,820 --> 01:04:17,390

namecheap.com first game attack of the

1425

01:04:20,860 --> 01:04:18,830

rock codes and it was a critically

1426

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,870

acclaimed success and now there's the

1427

01:04:25,000 --> 01:04:22,880

coming of the protectors a former

1428

01:04:27,400 --> 01:04:25,010

military intelligence man is contacted

1429

01:04:29,800 --> 01:04:27,410

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1430

01:04:31,390 --> 01:04:29,810

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1431

01:04:32,650 --> 01:04:31,400

forces on our distant planet are

1432

01:04:35,320 --> 01:04:32,660

planning to conquer the earth

1433

01:04:37,780 --> 01:04:35,330

this is gripping science fiction of the

1434

01:04:39,520 --> 01:04:37,790

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1435

01:04:41,890 --> 01:04:39,530

and the coming of the protectors

1436

01:04:46,540 --> 01:04:41,900

find out more at rawhides calm that's

1437

01:04:47,770 --> 01:04:46,550

rock oh it's ROC KO like des calm have

1438

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:47,780

you ever felt like the United States

1439

01:04:51,280 --> 01:04:49,280

government knows way too much about your

1440

01:04:53,500 --> 01:04:51,290

financial affairs I continue to hear

1441

01:04:55,570 --> 01:04:53,510

stories of our property seizures frozen

1442

01:04:57,460 --> 01:04:55,580

bank accounts confiscation of stocks and

1443

01:04:59,230 --> 01:04:57,470

bonds it makes me wonder if the US

1444

01:05:01,060 --> 01:04:59,240

citizen will ever again have the right

1445

01:05:01,870 --> 01:05:01,070

to life liberty and the pursuit of

1446

01:05:03,980 --> 01:05:01,880

happiness

1447

01:05:05,740 --> 01:05:03,990

unfortunately with the drug and money

1448

01:05:08,690 --> 01:05:05,750

laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

1449

01:05:09,850 --> 01:05:08,700

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

1450

01:05:13,070 --> 01:05:09,860

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

1451

01:05:14,720 --> 01:05:13,080

executive order of 1933 some precious

1452

01:05:16,910 --> 01:05:14,730

metal holdings are subject to government

1453

01:05:18,350 --> 01:05:16,920

intervention for this reason Midas

1454

01:05:20,090 --> 01:05:18,360

resources has prepared a report

1455

01:05:22,010 --> 01:05:20,100

exploiting the boundaries of trading

1456

01:05:23,870 --> 01:05:22,020

precious metals privately whether if you

1457

01:05:25,580 --> 01:05:23,880

have any intention of trading with Midas

1458

01:05:27,170 --> 01:05:25,590

resources or not I've instructed my

1459

01:05:34,130 --> 01:05:27,180

representatives to give this report out

1460

01:05:34,140 --> 01:06:04,960

[Music]

1461

01:06:19,820 --> 01:06:16,850

1-866-376-8255 it

1462

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:19,830

you and your family will be provided for

1463

01:06:24,290 --> 01:06:22,140

visit [freeze-dry guide.com](http://freeze-dry-guide.com)

1464

01:06:26,660 --> 01:06:24,300

to look at the wide variety of survival

1465

01:06:29,900 --> 01:06:26,670

foods available freeze-dried foods from

1466

01:06:32,570 --> 01:06:29,910

the freeze dry guys or longer rehydrate

1467

01:06:34,910 --> 01:06:32,580

faster are nutritionally superior to and

1468

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:34,920

tastes better than any other long-term

1469

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:37,920

storage food available visit freeze dry

1470

01:06:47,310 --> 01:06:44,160

[guide.com](http://freeze-dry-guide.com) or call toll-free 866 404 3-6

1471

01:06:48,700 --> 01:06:47,320

6-3 freeze dry [guide.com](http://freeze-dry-guide.com)

1472

01:06:51,710 --> 01:06:48,710

[Music]

1473

01:06:53,960 --> 01:06:51,720

free time is saved big time at herbal

1474

01:06:56,060 --> 01:06:53,970

healer academy long-term customers know

1475

01:06:58,280 --> 01:06:56,070

spring is the time to stock up at herbal

1476

01:07:00,440 --> 01:06:58,290

healer calm and for new customers

1477

01:07:03,410 --> 01:07:00,450

welcome to the web's best place to save

1478

01:07:05,570 --> 01:07:03,420

on vitamins minerals and more log on for

1479

01:07:07,620 --> 01:07:05,580

spring specials including our 500 parts

1480

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,630

per million colloidal silver all

1481

01:07:11,220 --> 01:07:09,760

Sciences on sale choose from herbal

1482

01:07:13,650 --> 01:07:11,230

healers great variety of weight-loss

1483

01:07:16,080 --> 01:07:13,660

products like apple cider vinegar Judea

1484

01:07:17,700 --> 01:07:16,090

and metabolic complex and pro metabolic

1485

01:07:20,400 --> 01:07:17,710

all on sale now

1486

01:07:22,920 --> 01:07:20,410

also the antiparasite intestinal freedom

1487

01:07:24,750 --> 01:07:22,930

and war wood plus complex plus stevia

1488

01:07:27,120 --> 01:07:24,760

liquid sweetener and the super enzymes

1489

01:07:29,700 --> 01:07:27,130

all on sale for spring at herbal healer

1490

01:07:31,440 --> 01:07:29,710

calm as always we offer certificate

1491

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:31,450

correspondence courses in natural

1492

01:07:35,640 --> 01:07:33,520

medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

1493

01:07:38,220 --> 01:07:35,650

free online newsletter log on now to

1494

01:07:40,320 --> 01:07:38,230

herbal healer calm and click on spring

1495

01:07:42,540 --> 01:07:40,330

specials to save big with our nation's

1496

01:07:45,570 --> 01:07:42,550

leader in supplying quality natural

1497

01:07:50,910 --> 01:07:45,580

medicine of education since 1988 herbal

1498

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,920

healer Academy we'd like to hear from

1499

01:07:56,400 --> 01:07:52,960

you if you have a comment or question

1500

01:07:59,790 --> 01:07:56,410

about the para cast sent it to news at

1501

01:08:02,670 --> 01:07:59,800

the para cast calm that's news at the

1502

01:08:05,610 --> 01:08:02,680

para cast calm and don't forget to visit

1503

01:08:10,890 --> 01:08:05,620

our famous para cast community forums at

1504

01:08:12,510 --> 01:08:10,900

forum dot the para cast calm so as we

1505

01:08:15,120 --> 01:08:12,520

came to our break with Loren Coleman

1506

01:08:17,160 --> 01:08:15,130

cryptozoologist extraordinaire how do

1507

01:08:18,930 --> 01:08:17,170

you like that okay I'm just boosting his

1508

01:08:21,090 --> 01:08:18,940

ego because he consents to come on the

1509

01:08:24,270 --> 01:08:21,100

show and deal with the likes of me and

1510

01:08:26,910 --> 01:08:24,280

Chris especially seriously having a

1511

01:08:28,590 --> 01:08:26,920

problem with the taking what did they do

1512

01:08:30,420 --> 01:08:28,600

when they when they arrived in France

1513

01:08:32,730 --> 01:08:30,430

how did they declare what they had in

1514

01:08:34,230 --> 01:08:32,740

that Tupperware container it's like do

1515

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:34,240

you have something to declare you know

1516

01:08:39,180 --> 01:08:37,120

and it's like yeah it brought some well

1517

01:08:41,730 --> 01:08:39,190

one of those seven dirty words back with

1518

01:08:43,640 --> 01:08:41,740

me and that would be a tough one to sign

1519

01:08:46,530 --> 01:08:43,650

out a customs form for I would imagine

1520

01:08:49,800 --> 01:08:46,540

well I don't know because we did have

1521

01:08:51,960 --> 01:08:49,810

some they wanted me to help them fill

1522

01:08:54,150 --> 01:08:51,970

out the customs form on the way back and

1523

01:08:56,700 --> 01:08:54,160

I well I could say with scientific

1524

01:08:58,260 --> 01:08:56,710

samples for analysis with Museum well

1525

01:08:59,970 --> 01:08:58,270

that's all you have to say yeah I guess

1526

01:09:02,040 --> 01:08:59,980

yeah that would work I mean as long as

1527

01:09:02,700 --> 01:09:02,050

it makes it then you don't have anything

1528

01:09:06,360 --> 01:09:02,710

to worry about

1529

01:09:15,540 --> 01:09:06,370

except maybe your terminology fecal

1530

01:09:17,040 --> 01:09:15,550

material and Tupperware yeah yeah well

1531

01:09:19,020 --> 01:09:17,050

somebody would probably in customs are

1532

01:09:20,910 --> 01:09:19,030

probably trying to smoke it well what's

1533

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:20,920

the cure so everything's going to be

1534

01:09:23,010 --> 01:09:21,520

opened

1535

01:09:25,500 --> 01:09:23,020

way and then they can decide if they're

1536

01:09:27,539 --> 01:09:25,510

gonna write keep it themselves or

1537

01:09:29,610 --> 01:09:27,549

something on are you progressing with

1538

01:09:32,190 --> 01:09:29,620

the study how many samples are you you

1539

01:09:35,190 --> 01:09:32,200

kind of have it as a goal in how many

1540

01:09:38,490 --> 01:09:35,200

have you already gathered well we've got

1541

01:09:39,809 --> 01:09:38,500

a little bit under 20 which is good and

1542

01:09:41,730 --> 01:09:39,819

you know nobody

1543

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:41,740

you just don't know whenever you put

1544

01:09:45,390 --> 01:09:43,120

something out like that it's on the

1545

01:09:48,329 --> 01:09:45,400

basement send them soon so people are

1546

01:09:51,240 --> 01:09:48,339

taking it seriously and we have a few

1547

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:51,250

samples from the 50s that are already in

1548

01:09:56,670 --> 01:09:53,040

the museum from the fifties and sixties

1549

01:09:59,520 --> 01:09:56,680

so we've got a basis things from the

1550

01:10:02,780 --> 01:09:59,530

Himalayas things from a Bigfoot out west

1551
01:10:05,760 --> 01:10:02,790
hair samples rank index from Sumatra

1552
01:10:08,490 --> 01:10:05,770
hair samples of one hair sample from

1553
01:10:10,320 --> 01:10:08,500
Maui from Australia so it's quite

1554
01:10:14,520 --> 01:10:10,330
exciting and then we'll see where those

1555
01:10:16,560 --> 01:10:14,530
fins a lot on on whether or not the

1556
01:10:18,720 --> 01:10:16,570
University and the documentary film

1557
01:10:20,430 --> 01:10:18,730
company really get their their act

1558
01:10:22,740 --> 01:10:20,440
together we're waiting and we're

1559
01:10:24,510 --> 01:10:22,750
collecting them we show people on the

1560
01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:24,520
Museum of course these samples because

1561
01:10:28,830 --> 01:10:26,800
people don't really believe that there's

1562
01:10:31,380 --> 01:10:28,840
physical evidence of these cryptids from

1563
01:10:33,600 --> 01:10:31,390

around the world but there are and

1564

01:10:36,660 --> 01:10:33,610

that's what keeps a lot of us going and

1565

01:10:38,250 --> 01:10:36,670

of course as you may have heard there

1566

01:10:41,700 --> 01:10:38,260

was a brand new animal that was

1567

01:10:43,890 --> 01:10:41,710

discovered and a tapir to take here so

1568

01:10:47,130 --> 01:10:43,900

those are those little animals with a

1569

01:10:49,080 --> 01:10:47,140

little prehensile impose right it was

1570

01:10:53,280 --> 01:10:49,090

discovered in Brazil and it was the

1571

01:10:56,370 --> 01:10:53,290

fifth species of a tape here and that's

1572

01:10:57,660 --> 01:10:56,380

a the largest animal that's discovered

1573

01:11:01,020 --> 01:10:57,670

the largest mammal that's been

1574

01:11:04,380 --> 01:11:01,030

discovered in 35 years right they also

1575

01:11:07,260 --> 01:11:04,390

discovered a man a primate a couple of

1576

01:11:08,760 --> 01:11:07,270

years back the first America's primate I

1577

01:11:11,640 --> 01:11:08,770

think since the 30s or something

1578

01:11:15,050 --> 01:11:11,650

oh yeah well the interesting thing about

1579

01:11:17,550 --> 01:11:15,060

the tapir is that Roosevelt Teddy

1580

01:11:19,940 --> 01:11:17,560

Roosevelt one and there's been one at

1581

01:11:23,490 --> 01:11:19,950

the American Museum of Natural History

1582

01:11:25,980 --> 01:11:23,500

for a hundred years unidentified as a

1583

01:11:27,960 --> 01:11:25,990

new species so a lot of these things

1584

01:11:31,470 --> 01:11:27,970

happen right under our nose and we don't

1585

01:11:33,480 --> 01:11:31,480

even know it fascinating it really is

1586

01:11:35,220 --> 01:11:33,490

it's a big world out there and there's

1587

01:11:37,530 --> 01:11:35,230

lots of especially in the quad

1588

01:11:41,100 --> 01:11:37,540

realm there's lots of undiscovered

1589

01:11:44,940 --> 01:11:41,110

species in the rainforest it's amazing

1590

01:11:47,220 --> 01:11:44,950

that these larger animals however go for

1591

01:11:50,130 --> 01:11:47,230

so long without being you know actually

1592

01:11:51,600 --> 01:11:50,140

documented and classified yes but if you

1593

01:11:54,350 --> 01:11:51,610

don't look you'll never find him and

1594

01:11:57,240 --> 01:11:54,360

that's what's been going on a lot of

1595

01:12:00,780 --> 01:11:57,250

mainstream scientists just refused to

1596

01:12:03,300 --> 01:12:00,790

even consider that big food or sea

1597

01:12:05,370 --> 01:12:03,310

serpents actually exist and that could

1598

01:12:07,950 --> 01:12:05,380

send them condoms when people run across

1599

01:12:10,880 --> 01:12:07,960

these new discoveries no I remember

1600

01:12:13,440 --> 01:12:10,890

reading some years back about a Japanese

1601

01:12:17,490 --> 01:12:13,450

research vessel in the Antarctic that

1602

01:12:20,940 --> 01:12:17,500

was the film this giant kind of a white

1603

01:12:23,700 --> 01:12:20,950

blob kind of creature looks similar to a

1604

01:12:25,410 --> 01:12:23,710

whale but not really and it had some

1605

01:12:27,630 --> 01:12:25,420

Japanese name do you would call that and

1606

01:12:29,940 --> 01:12:27,640

what do you think of the possibility of

1607

01:12:31,920 --> 01:12:29,950

larger aquatic animals existing in the

1608

01:12:34,080 --> 01:12:31,930

polar and Antarctic region well I

1609

01:12:37,440 --> 01:12:34,090

definitely think there was a study done

1610

01:12:41,070 --> 01:12:37,450

recently that said within the next 25

1611

01:12:43,770 --> 01:12:41,080

years approximately 12 new large species

1612

01:12:46,530 --> 01:12:43,780

will be found you may be referring to

1613

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:46,540

the one where the the ship pulled up

1614

01:12:52,760 --> 01:12:49,600

what looks like a plesiosaur a big blob

1615

01:12:57,060 --> 01:12:52,770

out of the ocean that's got to be a

1616

01:13:01,290 --> 01:12:57,070

decaying basking shark so we have to be

1617

01:13:03,690 --> 01:13:01,300

really careful and and try to make sure

1618

01:13:09,600 --> 01:13:03,700

that things that are misidentified don't

1619

01:13:11,640 --> 01:13:09,610

go into the literature for too long I'm

1620

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:11,650

just more and more fascinated where

1621

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,120

things can go with this but the

1622

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,280

impression I get just listening to you

1623

01:13:19,290 --> 01:13:17,440

for the first part of the show is we're

1624

01:13:22,260 --> 01:13:19,300

talking mostly here about unknown

1625

01:13:25,080 --> 01:13:22,270

species right here on earth all right

1626
01:13:27,120 --> 01:13:25,090
right okay is there anything paranormal

1627
01:13:29,040 --> 01:13:27,130
about them I mean a lot of people want

1628
01:13:31,229 --> 01:13:29,050
to take Bigfoot and all these other

1629
01:13:33,630 --> 01:13:31,239
creatures and send them into another

1630
01:13:37,710 --> 01:13:33,640
dimension or have them emerging from a

1631
01:13:39,630 --> 01:13:37,720
UFO is there any of that well first of

1632
01:13:42,960 --> 01:13:39,640
all we have to figure out what the word

1633
01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:42,970
paranormal means if it means outside the

1634
01:13:49,169 --> 01:13:47,920
normal realm certainly cryptozoology if

1635
01:13:51,449 --> 01:13:49,179
you're talking to a wall

1636
01:13:53,449 --> 01:13:51,459
juster an anthropologist who's been

1637
01:13:56,040 --> 01:13:53,459
teaching in a university for a long time

1638
01:13:58,890 --> 01:13:56,050

they will see everything that you're

1639

01:14:02,149 --> 01:13:58,900

doing in cryptozoology is either an

1640

01:14:05,219 --> 01:14:02,159

awful word pseudoscience or paranormal

1641

01:14:08,069 --> 01:14:05,229

if you're talking to somebody that's

1642

01:14:09,870 --> 01:14:08,079

afford an or within the field ourselves

1643

01:14:13,250 --> 01:14:09,880

here's where we have a problem because a

1644

01:14:16,679 --> 01:14:13,260

lot of people come along and I'm a very

1645

01:14:20,250 --> 01:14:16,689

biologically based cryptozoologist my

1646

01:14:22,890 --> 01:14:20,260

main focus is to see if there's new

1647

01:14:25,439 --> 01:14:22,900

species out there does not mean that I

1648

01:14:29,370 --> 01:14:25,449

exclude that there may be some other

1649

01:14:33,020 --> 01:14:29,380

aspects of these creatures that are

1650

01:14:35,640 --> 01:14:33,030

unexplained for instance is a Bigfoot

1651

01:14:39,209 --> 01:14:35,650

have a highly developed sense of

1652

01:14:41,459 --> 01:14:39,219

telepathy that has done unused in humans

1653

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,469

you could say the same question for

1654

01:14:46,500 --> 01:14:43,840

dolphins are dolphins using telepathy

1655

01:14:47,939 --> 01:14:46,510

more than humans it's just that Bigfoot

1656

01:14:50,040 --> 01:14:47,949

hasn't been discovered yet

1657

01:14:53,100 --> 01:14:50,050

so a lot of people put that on Bigfoot

1658

01:14:57,569 --> 01:14:53,110

as maybe an attribute that they might

1659

01:15:00,299 --> 01:14:57,579

have do Bigfoot drop out of UFOs I think

1660

01:15:03,929 --> 01:15:00,309

that's a question that is totally

1661

01:15:06,660 --> 01:15:03,939

ridiculous to my sense of research I

1662

01:15:09,239 --> 01:15:06,670

don't need to pursue that there haven't

1663

01:15:10,890 --> 01:15:09,249

been that many reports it's exciting for

1664

01:15:15,600 --> 01:15:10,900

a lot of people to go in that direction

1665

01:15:20,699 --> 01:15:15,610

to me it's a dead sidetrack a dead dead

1666

01:15:22,439 --> 01:15:20,709

end to my research but I don't diminish

1667

01:15:26,429 --> 01:15:22,449

people who want to look into that

1668

01:15:27,989 --> 01:15:26,439

because I'm very open-minded that you

1669

01:15:29,609 --> 01:15:27,999

know there may be a lot of answers out

1670

01:15:32,600 --> 01:15:29,619

there it's just not one I'm interested

1671

01:15:34,679 --> 01:15:32,610

in and not one that I've liked you

1672

01:15:39,029 --> 01:15:34,689

notice you know I've been in this field

1673

01:15:43,259 --> 01:15:39,039

for almost 54 years or over 54 years now

1674

01:15:45,149 --> 01:15:43,269

and it's one that I pursued certainly

1675

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:45,159

with Jerry Clark we've looked into high

1676

01:15:50,399 --> 01:15:47,920

strangeness Bigfoot's and you also toes

1677

01:15:53,399 --> 01:15:50,409

and all of that when we you know we're

1678

01:15:57,149 --> 01:15:53,409

back down then and it was really it's a

1679

01:15:59,009 --> 01:15:57,159

pursuit that leads nowhere so people

1680

01:16:00,899 --> 01:15:59,019

want to do that fine if that's the

1681

01:16:03,060 --> 01:16:00,909

paranormal that you're talking about

1682

01:16:05,970 --> 01:16:03,070

sure you're going to get people

1683

01:16:08,580 --> 01:16:05,980

who were interested in Mothman and they

1684

01:16:10,890 --> 01:16:08,590

talk about Mothman and UFOs and men in

1685

01:16:14,010 --> 01:16:10,900

black and they ignore that Ivan

1686

01:16:16,770 --> 01:16:14,020

Sanderson John keel and I in the early

1687

01:16:19,620 --> 01:16:16,780

faith got the reports of masked men and

1688

01:16:22,379 --> 01:16:19,630

they were all giant birds giant owls

1689

01:16:24,540 --> 01:16:22,389

giant Thunderbirds whatever they had

1690

01:16:26,760 --> 01:16:24,550

nothing mechanical nothing you are so

1691

01:16:29,550 --> 01:16:26,770

related and nothing at all to do with

1692

01:16:37,379 --> 01:16:29,560

giant laws Loren Coleman joins gene and

1693

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,389

Chris you're in the para cast nation's

1694

01:16:42,479 --> 01:16:39,520

largest independently owned and operated

1695

01:16:46,189 --> 01:16:42,489

talk radio network the Genesis

1696

01:16:50,850 --> 01:16:48,510

graphic converter is the image

1697

01:16:53,760 --> 01:16:50,860

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1698

01:16:55,950 --> 01:16:53,770

does not use any database you get full

1699

01:16:58,350 --> 01:16:55,960

control of all your files want to view

1700

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,360

the images of a folder drag it into

1701

01:17:03,629 --> 01:17:00,880

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1702

01:17:05,700 --> 01:17:03,639

opens up to show your image files you

1703

01:17:07,979 --> 01:17:05,710

could use it for slideshows you could

1704

01:17:10,319 --> 01:17:07,989

use it to import images from digital

1705

01:17:12,450 --> 01:17:10,329

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1706

01:17:14,819 --> 01:17:12,460

image editing you can do that too in

1707

01:17:17,129 --> 01:17:14,829

graphic converter also print catalogs

1708

01:17:19,319 --> 01:17:17,139

convert from so many formats

1709

01:17:21,780 --> 01:17:19,329

I can't even list them download now to

1710

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:21,790

see if graphic converter is good for you

1711

01:17:27,120 --> 01:17:24,880

like one and a half million other users

1712

01:17:29,490 --> 01:17:27,130

guess what you could save money when you

1713

01:17:32,370 --> 01:17:29,500

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1714

01:17:34,800 --> 01:17:32,380

code night owl use the coupon code night

1715

01:17:38,089 --> 01:17:34,810

how to get a special price for graphic

1716

01:17:44,510 --> 01:17:38,099

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

1717

01:17:50,459 --> 01:17:44,520

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm le MK e

1718

01:17:52,859 --> 01:17:50,469

soft calm great news pure water lovers

1719

01:17:55,080 --> 01:17:52,869

big berkey water filters comm has a

1720

01:17:57,300 --> 01:17:55,090

special discount offer for all GCN

1721

01:17:59,370 --> 01:17:57,310

listeners you can't do better than a big

1722

01:18:01,410 --> 01:17:59,380

berkey for economy for only one point

1723

01:18:03,720 --> 01:18:01,420

seven cents a gallon a single set of

1724

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:03,730

filters can last for five to ten years

1725

01:18:08,339 --> 01:18:05,679

there's none better than a big berkey

1726
01:18:10,530 --> 01:18:08,349
for emergency preparedness as a backup

1727
01:18:12,930 --> 01:18:10,540
water source and you just can't beat a

1728
01:18:14,620 --> 01:18:12,940
big berkey to remove dangerous chlorine

1729
01:18:17,770 --> 01:18:14,630
all types of floor

1730
01:18:20,140 --> 01:18:17,780
pathogenic bacteria cysts parasites and

1731
01:18:22,120 --> 01:18:20,150
unhealthy byproducts from municipal

1732
01:18:24,730 --> 01:18:22,130
water murky water filter systems are

1733
01:18:26,800 --> 01:18:24,740
even powerful enough to purify stagnant

1734
01:18:29,440 --> 01:18:26,810
pond water for the gold standard in

1735
01:18:32,860 --> 01:18:29,450
water filters Jin of big berkey at big

1736
01:18:35,320 --> 01:18:32,870
berkey water filters calm and all GCN

1737
01:18:37,840 --> 01:18:35,330
listeners get 5 percent off all ceramic

1738
01:18:39,940 --> 01:18:37,850

filter systems for details call one

1739

01:18:43,390 --> 01:18:39,950

eight seven seven nine nine Berkey

1740

01:18:46,450 --> 01:18:43,400

that's eight seven seven nine nine ber k

1741

01:18:50,860 --> 01:18:46,460

ey big berkey water filters for the love

1742

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,870

of clean water this alert just came in

1743

01:18:54,130 --> 01:18:52,400

this special announcement is for

1744

01:18:56,410 --> 01:18:54,140

business owners and leaders of

1745

01:18:59,260 --> 01:18:56,420

organizations who've been waiting for

1746

01:19:00,970 --> 01:18:59,270

the right time to build general steel

1747

01:19:02,770 --> 01:19:00,980

has made it impossible to wait any

1748

01:19:04,990 --> 01:19:02,780

longer with rock-bottom prices that

1749

01:19:07,240 --> 01:19:05,000

could save you thousands that's right

1750

01:19:09,130 --> 01:19:07,250

general steel America's leader in pre

1751

01:19:11,020 --> 01:19:09,140
engineered structures is offering

1752

01:19:11,380 --> 01:19:11,030
buildings at prices you will never see

1753

01:19:14,610 --> 01:19:11,390
again

1754

01:19:17,260 --> 01:19:14,620
don't miss these prices of 50 by 100 for

1755

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:17,270
\$35,000 you heard right that's 5000

1756

01:19:22,030 --> 01:19:20,000
square feet for \$35,000 manufacturers if

1757

01:19:23,920 --> 01:19:22,040
you need a larger building try a 100 by

1758

01:19:25,540 --> 01:19:23,930
100 commercial building for a hundred

1759

01:19:26,980 --> 01:19:25,550
and twenty nine thousand you can't

1760

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:26,990
afford to rent with these prices

1761

01:19:30,820 --> 01:19:29,360
imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

1762

01:19:33,280 --> 01:19:30,830
for under sixty nine thousand dollars

1763

01:19:35,560 --> 01:19:33,290

with the economy improving and interest

1764

01:19:36,400 --> 01:19:35,570

rate still at historic lows you can't

1765

01:19:40,450 --> 01:19:36,410

afford to wait

1766

01:19:44,560 --> 01:19:40,460

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

1767

01:19:48,430 --> 01:19:44,570

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

1768

01:19:50,410 --> 01:19:48,440

six nine one seven 83 35 there are many

1769

01:19:52,720 --> 01:19:50,420

things the human body can do very well

1770

01:19:53,830 --> 01:19:52,730

but maintaining the proper pH level

1771

01:19:56,050 --> 01:19:53,840

isn't always one of them

1772

01:19:57,970 --> 01:19:56,060

that's where Alko vision plasma pH drops

1773

01:20:00,100 --> 01:19:57,980

can make a world of difference Alka

1774

01:20:02,410 --> 01:20:00,110

vision plasma pH drops helps your body

1775

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:02,420

do what's natural just a few drops a day

1776
01:20:06,280 --> 01:20:04,640
helps rid your body of harmful waste and

1777
01:20:08,800 --> 01:20:06,290
acid while promoting health and

1778
01:20:10,540 --> 01:20:08,810
restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

1779
01:20:12,640 --> 01:20:10,550
boosts your immune system and can help

1780
01:20:14,920 --> 01:20:12,650
fight headaches irritability cramping

1781
01:20:17,170 --> 01:20:14,930
and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

1782
01:20:18,910 --> 01:20:17,180
body fight depression and even bone loss

1783
01:20:20,680 --> 01:20:18,920
to learn more about the importance of

1784
01:20:22,750 --> 01:20:20,690
alkalizing and how you can find

1785
01:20:25,000 --> 01:20:22,760
life-changing and vital balance please

1786
01:20:25,370 --> 01:20:25,010
visit Alka visions brand-new website at

1787
01:20:27,830 --> 01:20:25,380
Al

1788
01:20:29,930 --> 01:20:27,840

vision calm same great products but now

1789

01:20:32,209 --> 01:20:29,940

easier to use and more informative than

1790

01:20:40,479 --> 01:20:32,219

ever before to get your very own plasma

1791

01:21:15,740 --> 01:21:13,399

800-501-7737 off man prophecies all

1792

01:21:17,479 --> 01:21:15,750

about in that book from John keel first

1793

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,489

we have to start with why was it called

1794

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,400

Mothman it was called Mothman because a

1795

01:21:27,620 --> 01:21:24,000

newspaper copy editor in Ohio was a fan

1796

01:21:30,050 --> 01:21:27,630

of the Batman series on TV who was tired

1797

01:21:32,600 --> 01:21:30,060

he was tired of people calling up the

1798

01:21:35,209 --> 01:21:32,610

Big Bird and the newspapers he wants a

1799

01:21:38,500 --> 01:21:35,219

new headline so he called it lost man

1800

01:21:44,770 --> 01:21:38,510

and it stuck so you have the saw Mothman

1801

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:44,780

Mothman then you have John keel who's

1802

01:21:51,709 --> 01:21:48,480

not a ufologist in his own words he

1803

01:21:54,200 --> 01:21:51,719

calls himself a demonologist John keel

1804

01:21:57,610 --> 01:21:54,210

comes along as a demonologist he wants

1805

01:22:01,640 --> 01:21:57,620

to look for the creepy underpinnings of

1806

01:22:05,840 --> 01:22:01,650

this situation and you got to remember

1807

01:22:09,979 --> 01:22:05,850

truman capote n' and you know the whole

1808

01:22:12,320 --> 01:22:09,989

notion of a crime novel John keel kind

1809

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:12,330

of took the same notion with the Mothman

1810

01:22:16,459 --> 01:22:13,040

Prophecies

1811

01:22:19,870 --> 01:22:16,469

which was not his name it was a Saturday

1812

01:22:22,490 --> 01:22:19,880

reveal his publisher gave it that name

1813

01:22:24,860 --> 01:22:22,500

the Mothman Prophecies really all it

1814

01:22:27,860 --> 01:22:24,870

meant was that he thought there was a

1815

01:22:30,770 --> 01:22:27,870

banshee like element to the Mothman and

1816

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:30,780

that may have predicted the collapse of

1817

01:22:35,810 --> 01:22:33,360

the bridge but that's not what John was

1818

01:22:36,620 --> 01:22:35,820

really after he was just trying to mix

1819

01:22:39,149 --> 01:22:36,630

together

1820

01:22:42,209 --> 01:22:39,159

mount misery in New York

1821

01:22:44,429 --> 01:22:42,219

and the bloody psychics were telling him

1822

01:22:47,520 --> 01:22:44,439

and tried to come up with a good story a

1823

01:22:49,580 --> 01:22:47,530

good chilling story and that's what he

1824

01:22:53,209 --> 01:22:49,590

did this look is brilliant

1825

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,219

but it wasn't anything to do with

1826

01:22:58,589 --> 01:22:55,840

cryptozoology or we're really even

1827

01:23:02,489 --> 01:22:58,599

looking at mythology he was just trying

1828

01:23:04,140 --> 01:23:02,499

to make it into a creepy story well how

1829

01:23:06,750 --> 01:23:04,150

much of that story do you think was real

1830

01:23:11,089 --> 01:23:06,760

and how much was fabricated and and just

1831

01:23:14,429 --> 01:23:11,099

part of his his writing style and

1832

01:23:16,049 --> 01:23:14,439

dramatic content let's say to to jazz

1833

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:16,059

things up I mean how much of it was real

1834

01:23:20,580 --> 01:23:18,159

do you think I think that you've got to

1835

01:23:24,089 --> 01:23:20,590

look at what he did with his stories you

1836

01:23:30,350 --> 01:23:24,099

know that the woody story where the

1837

01:23:34,799 --> 01:23:30,360

creatures seen on the road and yeah

1838

01:23:37,739 --> 01:23:34,809

ended come on and the telephone calls to

1839

01:23:41,370 --> 01:23:37,749

his room and John keel just took all of

1840

01:23:43,770 --> 01:23:41,380

that and put it in a blender and his

1841

01:23:48,060 --> 01:23:43,780

writing style makes people reading that

1842

01:23:51,029 --> 01:23:48,070

think that all is interlinked at all can

1843

01:23:51,479 --> 01:23:51,039

cause and effect is all related to each

1844

01:23:53,459 --> 01:23:51,489

other

1845

01:23:56,129 --> 01:23:53,469

and I think that there may have been

1846

01:23:58,409 --> 01:23:56,139

separate incidents you know some people

1847

01:24:01,020 --> 01:23:58,419

that were all age complexions showed up

1848

01:24:03,540 --> 01:24:01,030

in town there may have been our air

1849

01:24:05,790 --> 01:24:03,550

force officers around investigating

1850

01:24:07,969 --> 01:24:05,800

stuff like this even if you start

1851
01:24:10,250 --> 01:24:07,979
breaking it down the Mothman sightings

1852
01:24:13,580 --> 01:24:10,260
happened in the fall and in the spring

1853
01:24:15,540 --> 01:24:13,590
you had the waves of UFO sightings

1854
01:24:18,299 --> 01:24:15,550
separately he started hearing about

1855
01:24:20,250 --> 01:24:18,309
cattle mutilations separately he here

1856
01:24:23,609 --> 01:24:20,260
started hearing about Bigfoot reports

1857
01:24:27,390 --> 01:24:23,619
but John mix it all together because

1858
01:24:30,029 --> 01:24:27,400
that's what John did so the truth is

1859
01:24:32,159 --> 01:24:30,039
it's fiction is a fictionalized truth I

1860
01:24:35,850 --> 01:24:32,169
certainly think it's someplace in

1861
01:24:39,299 --> 01:24:35,860
between and maybe 60% of it if you

1862
01:24:42,089 --> 01:24:39,309
boiled it down you could find is factual

1863
01:24:44,219 --> 01:24:42,099

but I think a lot of it looks like it's

1864

01:24:46,890 --> 01:24:44,229

more than it is because of John Key oh

1865

01:24:48,929 --> 01:24:46,900

so he turned all this into a very

1866

01:24:51,569 --> 01:24:48,939

mystical thing it became one of his

1867

01:24:52,770 --> 01:24:51,579

better selling books and even got it

1868

01:24:55,560 --> 01:24:52,780

made into a movie

1869

01:24:58,110 --> 01:24:55,570

yeah and I are congratulating for that I

1870

01:24:59,940 --> 01:24:58,120

was I was friendly with him all the way

1871

01:25:03,390 --> 01:24:59,950

up to his dance I don't diminish

1872

01:25:05,640 --> 01:25:03,400

anything he did I got to be a crusty old

1873

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:05,650

guy who hated us all but you know that's

1874

01:25:12,570 --> 01:25:10,480

okay you look at that that addition that

1875

01:25:15,120 --> 01:25:12,580

he put in the tour book whatever the

1876

01:25:16,770 --> 01:25:15,130

movie came out he hated everybody but

1877

01:25:19,740 --> 01:25:16,780

that's that's what happened sometimes

1878

01:25:24,230 --> 01:25:19,750

ma'am well it was he was the ultimate

1879

01:25:27,540 --> 01:25:24,240

trickster in many ways oh yeah you know

1880

01:25:32,730 --> 01:25:27,550

I'm fortunate though that he was so

1881

01:25:34,470 --> 01:25:32,740

bitter about things well he felt that

1882

01:25:37,080 --> 01:25:34,480

except for the movie and he really

1883

01:25:39,300 --> 01:25:37,090

didn't make that much Austen movie he'd

1884

01:25:41,760 --> 01:25:39,310

done all of this work and that all of

1885

01:25:44,370 --> 01:25:41,770

these people named after him standing on

1886

01:25:46,710 --> 01:25:44,380

his shoulders lots of people didn't give

1887

01:25:49,800 --> 01:25:46,720

him credit a lot of people really didn't

1888

01:25:52,050 --> 01:25:49,810

like him and you know only got to be

1889

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:52,060

bitter at the end of his life and and

1890

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,840

very poor actually and I'm living among

1891

01:26:00,210 --> 01:25:57,760

everything that he ate he would just

1892

01:26:02,340 --> 01:26:00,220

drop on the floor I mean his his house

1893

01:26:05,340 --> 01:26:02,350

at the end of his life was you know

1894

01:26:09,120 --> 01:26:05,350

something for hoarders so it got to be

1895

01:26:09,740 --> 01:26:09,130

very very sad actually it sure sounds

1896

01:26:12,540 --> 01:26:09,750

like it

1897

01:26:15,240 --> 01:26:12,550

that's so unfortunate I know we tried to

1898

01:26:17,190 --> 01:26:15,250

get him on the power cast then it was

1899

01:26:19,500 --> 01:26:17,200

his last year or two of life and I think

1900

01:26:22,440 --> 01:26:19,510

at this point he was quite sick unable

1901

01:26:25,470 --> 01:26:22,450

to do so but when we had someone call

1902

01:26:27,960 --> 01:26:25,480

him on the phone I don't know if the

1903

01:26:30,780 --> 01:26:27,970

conversation was concluded or not but we

1904

01:26:33,330 --> 01:26:30,790

got his phone number from Tim Beckley I

1905

01:26:36,060 --> 01:26:33,340

believe and he called Beckley back

1906

01:26:39,240 --> 01:26:36,070

screaming at him out there you let those

1907

01:26:43,880 --> 01:26:39,250

people call me well I agree to do a

1908

01:26:49,380 --> 01:26:43,890

conference the weekend before 9/11

1909

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:49,390

Mexico of all places mm-hmm that was the

1910

01:26:53,820 --> 01:26:51,760

back back a few years but he was still

1911

01:26:55,800 --> 01:26:53,830

pretty chipper he said are you sure you

1912

01:26:58,140 --> 01:26:55,810

want me down there you know if I come

1913

01:26:59,430 --> 01:26:58,150

down there you'll end up in jail and I

1914

01:27:01,470 --> 01:26:59,440

said well what do you mean Johnny goes

1915

01:27:03,440 --> 01:27:01,480

I'll get I'll definitely get you in

1916

01:27:06,560 --> 01:27:03,450

trouble and I said bring it on

1917

01:27:08,910 --> 01:27:06,570

so we unfortunately because of

1918

01:27:11,310 --> 01:27:08,920

you know 9 it was actually the weekend

1919

01:27:16,799 --> 01:27:11,320

after 9/11 and we end up having to

1920

01:27:18,479 --> 01:27:16,809

cancel mm-hmm but oh well Robert Anton

1921

01:27:19,979 --> 01:27:18,489

Wilson laughed at us when I called and

1922

01:27:21,569 --> 01:27:19,989

he goes he says I have a hard enough

1923

01:27:26,729 --> 01:27:21,579

time just getting down like down the

1924

01:27:29,280 --> 01:27:26,739

hallway so right but well Lauren how

1925

01:27:31,770 --> 01:27:29,290

about you are you still going out and

1926

01:27:33,660 --> 01:27:31,780

doing speaking engagements and if you're

1927

01:27:35,310 --> 01:27:33,670

asked by a TV show to maybe travel

1928

01:27:37,379 --> 01:27:35,320

somewhere or are you willing to do that

1929

01:27:38,700 --> 01:27:37,389

or you just pretty much kind of stick in

1930

01:27:43,399 --> 01:27:38,710

at headquarters there

1931

01:27:47,010 --> 01:27:43,409

oh no I travel extensively i you know i

1932

01:27:49,770 --> 01:27:47,020

i've given up on doing free things

1933

01:27:51,780 --> 01:27:49,780

because it's good people want you to

1934

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:51,790

come there and they speak and they don't

1935

01:27:56,879 --> 01:27:54,639

want to pay your travel on so it's

1936

01:28:00,270 --> 01:27:56,889

interesting I've kind of got into the

1937

01:28:03,260 --> 01:28:00,280

last couple years some of the places

1938

01:28:06,450 --> 01:28:03,270

that can afford your casinos amazingly

1939

01:28:08,879 --> 01:28:06,460

so I've been to Michigan I've been to

1940

01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:08,889

Florida I've been to you know all around

1941

01:28:14,879 --> 01:28:10,719

but the other thing is of course with

1942

01:28:15,799 --> 01:28:14,889

the museum in Portland Maine yeah you

1943

01:28:19,109 --> 01:28:15,809

know there's a lot of boys

1944

01:28:22,020 --> 01:28:19,119

responsibility Spanish Italian Irish

1945

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,030

film crews come over can of yummi and

1946

01:28:26,280 --> 01:28:24,159

the museum because there's incredible

1947

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:26,290

amounts of artifacts there for their

1948

01:28:31,830 --> 01:28:29,199

b-roll so I do both I do both but I've

1949

01:28:34,770 --> 01:28:31,840

I've traveled quite a bit there's a big

1950

01:28:41,339 --> 01:28:34,780

Ohio conference on Bigfoot that I spoke

1951

01:28:43,169 --> 01:28:41,349

at in 2013 and 2011 I gave a keynote at

1952

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:43,179

Bucky Slover conference in southern

1953

01:28:48,510 --> 01:28:46,480

Illinois in 2011 so I travel a bit a bit

1954

01:28:53,609 --> 01:28:48,520

and I've got a few things coming up in

1955

01:28:57,180 --> 01:28:53,619

Atlanta and I've been Minnesota this

1956

01:28:59,250 --> 01:28:57,190

fall so uh you know I like to travel I

1957

01:29:01,890 --> 01:28:59,260

like to to get out there and meet people

1958

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:01,900

but I also whenever I go to a conference

1959

01:29:08,129 --> 01:29:04,719

I usually try to build in one or two

1960

01:29:10,740 --> 01:29:08,139

days to reinvestigate one cases or new

1961

01:29:12,720 --> 01:29:10,750

cases so that's always fun yeah that's

1962

01:29:15,299 --> 01:29:12,730

important to really maximize these trips

1963

01:29:17,040 --> 01:29:15,309

and really get several several irons in

1964

01:29:17,940 --> 01:29:17,050

the fire that's what I try to do as well

1965

01:29:19,440 --> 01:29:17,950

well

1966

01:29:21,480 --> 01:29:19,450

we're about ready to go to another break

1967

01:29:24,960 --> 01:29:21,490

but when we come back I really like to

1968

01:29:28,050 --> 01:29:24,970

to get your take on on the direction

1969

01:29:31,230 --> 01:29:28,060

that Hollywood has taken these subjects

1970

01:29:33,660 --> 01:29:31,240

especially with emphasis on the the

1971

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:33,670

Bigfoot shows and some of the monster

1972

01:29:37,830 --> 01:29:35,920

shows that have been on here the last

1973

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:37,840

few years and we'd love to get your take

1974

01:29:43,530 --> 01:29:40,480

on that and also your suggestions on how

1975

01:29:45,510 --> 01:29:43,540

to make these shows more compelling in a

1976

01:29:47,520 --> 01:29:45,520

real sense not a dramatic sort of

1977

01:29:50,640 --> 01:29:47,530

reality show since I know that's a big

1978

01:29:52,500 --> 01:29:50,650

question but this is certainly something

1979

01:29:54,150 --> 01:29:52,510

we're going to want to ask in our next

1980

01:29:56,400 --> 01:29:54,160

segment because we have about 30 seconds

1981

01:29:58,620 --> 01:29:56,410

or 40 seconds the key being here of

1982

01:30:02,280 --> 01:29:58,630

course is that a lot of these reality

1983

01:30:03,630 --> 01:30:02,290

shows are not reality in any sense of

1984

01:30:06,060 --> 01:30:03,640

the word and of course we have the

1985

01:30:09,000 --> 01:30:06,070

experience of some of those UFO oriented

1986

01:30:11,640 --> 01:30:09,010

shows where they do pretty wacky things

1987

01:30:15,300 --> 01:30:11,650

like hangar one the one that's connected

1988

01:30:18,630 --> 01:30:15,310

with MUFON of course the infamous did I

1989

01:30:21,360 --> 01:30:18,640

say infamous chasing UFOs of which James

1990

01:30:23,280 --> 01:30:21,370

Fox was a participant and boy did he

1991

01:30:24,750 --> 01:30:23,290

tell us things about that one really

1992

01:30:27,170 --> 01:30:24,760

yeah oh yeah

1993

01:30:29,400 --> 01:30:27,180

we have Loren Coleman premiere

1994

01:30:35,930 --> 01:30:29,410

cryptozoologist and more with gene and

1995

01:30:42,959 --> 01:30:39,600

we are the premier independent talk

1996

01:30:47,520 --> 01:30:42,969

radio network the genesis communications

1997

01:30:48,959 --> 01:30:47,530

network G C n first game attack of the

1998

01:30:51,000 --> 01:30:48,969

rock codes and it was a critically

1999

01:30:53,010 --> 01:30:51,010

acclaimed success and now there is the

2000

01:30:55,140 --> 01:30:53,020

coming of the protectors a former

2001

01:30:57,359 --> 01:30:55,150

military intelligence man is contacted

2002

01:30:59,939 --> 01:30:57,369

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2003

01:31:01,530 --> 01:30:59,949

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2004

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:01,540

forces on our distant planet are

2005

01:31:05,459 --> 01:31:02,800

planning to conquer the earth

2006

01:31:07,919 --> 01:31:05,469

this is gripping science fiction of the

2007

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,929

classic kind attack of the rock hides

2008

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:10,000

and the coming of the protectors find

2009

01:31:16,290 --> 01:31:11,920

out more and Rocco is calm

2010

01:31:17,879 --> 01:31:16,300

that's Rocco it's our Ock oids calm so

2011

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:17,889

here's what happened I was placing an

2012

01:31:23,040 --> 01:31:20,800

order online the site went down it took

2013

01:31:24,810 --> 01:31:23,050

hours before it returned but I'd already

2014

01:31:26,820 --> 01:31:24,820

placed the order with another company if

2015

01:31:28,770 --> 01:31:26,830

your site goes down you could lose

2016

01:31:30,720 --> 01:31:28,780

business and if you have a business or

2017

01:31:33,600 --> 01:31:30,730

personal site you'll want to know it's

2018

01:31:36,990 --> 01:31:33,610

easy to run and it will stay online at

2019

01:31:39,870 --> 01:31:37,000

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2020

01:31:42,750 --> 01:31:39,880

most reliable networks in the world talk

2021

01:31:45,090 --> 01:31:42,760

to a sales rep at a web.com use the

2022

01:31:47,040 --> 01:31:45,100

promo code tech night out for a special

2023

01:31:49,620 --> 01:31:47,050

discount we love that you're passionate

2024

01:31:51,780 --> 01:31:49,630

about GCS and whether you're a listener

2025

01:31:54,570 --> 01:31:51,790

a business owner or a radio industry

2026

01:31:56,760 --> 01:31:54,580

professional we've redesigned the new GC

2027

01:32:00,060 --> 01:31:56,770

and newsletter to keep you in the know

2028

01:32:02,879 --> 01:32:00,070

Tex GC and live - 2 - 8 to a or click on

2029

01:32:05,160 --> 01:32:02,889

the banner at GC and live.com enter by

2030

01:32:07,470 --> 01:32:05,170

May 15 you'll qualify to win a six-month

2031

01:32:09,570 --> 01:32:07,480

supply of storable foods from my Patriot

2032

01:32:12,510 --> 01:32:09,580

supply comm start receiving your

2033

01:32:16,649 --> 01:32:12,520

newsletter today the future of talk

2034

01:32:18,600 --> 01:32:16,659

radio GC end harvest write is the

2035

01:32:21,000 --> 01:32:18,610

world's first in-home freeze dryer

2036

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:21,010

freeze dry your own fruits vegetables

2037

01:32:26,180 --> 01:32:23,440

meats and full meals with harvest right

2038

01:32:28,800 --> 01:32:26,190

you can prepare foods that last 25 years

2039

01:32:31,140 --> 01:32:28,810

preserving its freshness nutrition color

2040

01:32:33,300 --> 01:32:31,150

and taste all your food can be

2041

01:32:35,310 --> 01:32:33,310

freeze-dried so don't throw away your

2042

01:32:37,470 --> 01:32:35,320

leftovers freeze dry them with this

2043

01:32:40,290 --> 01:32:37,480

incredible in-home money-saving freeze

2044

01:32:42,270 --> 01:32:40,300

dryer go to harvest right com2 see how

2045

01:32:47,529 --> 01:32:42,280

the hardest right freeze dryer works

2046

01:32:51,979 --> 01:32:49,849

don't complain about your cable bill

2047

01:32:54,020 --> 01:32:51,989

going up and up and I'll do something

2048

01:32:57,770 --> 01:32:54,030

about it grab a pencil and jot down this

2049

01:32:59,719 --> 01:32:57,780

special number 20 55 905 my TV the more

2050

01:33:02,419 --> 01:32:59,729

cable TV rates go up the better digital

2051
01:33:04,069 --> 01:33:02,429
satellite TV looks say goodbye to the

2052
01:33:06,469 --> 01:33:04,079
Cable Guy and get more of your favorite

2053
01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:06,479
channels in 100% digital quality for

2054
01:33:10,580 --> 01:33:07,199
less money

2055
01:33:12,739 --> 01:33:10,590
call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

2056
01:33:14,479 --> 01:33:12,749
packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

2057
01:33:17,509 --> 01:33:14,489
there's no equipment to buy you get free

2058
01:33:19,580 --> 01:33:17,519
HD TV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2059
01:33:22,009 --> 01:33:19,590
professional installation you control

2060
01:33:23,779 --> 01:33:22,019
what you watch when you watch it record

2061
01:33:26,779 --> 01:33:23,789
your favorite shows pause and rewind

2062
01:33:29,779 --> 01:33:26,789
live TV even skip the commercials watch

2063
01:33:30,560 --> 01:33:29,789

local channels - at just \$19.99 what are

2064

01:33:32,509 --> 01:33:30,570

you waiting for

2065

01:33:38,179 --> 01:33:32,519

pull out your major credit or debit card

2066

01:33:40,759 --> 01:33:38,189

call 185 v 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV say

2067

01:33:47,290 --> 01:33:40,769

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2068

01:33:50,419 --> 01:33:47,300

get more 1 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV a

2069

01:33:52,849 --> 01:33:50,429

little over a year ago I began to do a

2070

01:33:54,379 --> 01:33:52,859

lot of research into wine even if I had

2071

01:33:56,540 --> 01:33:54,389

a pretty good sized meal that I was

2072

01:33:59,119 --> 01:33:56,550

still starving and my research led me to

2073

01:34:00,649 --> 01:33:59,129

a well-known fact that most of the soils

2074

01:34:01,729 --> 01:34:00,659

that we grow our crops on here in the

2075

01:34:03,529 --> 01:34:01,739

United States and across the

2076

01:34:06,169 --> 01:34:03,539

industrialized world are almost

2077

01:34:08,779 --> 01:34:06,179

completely depleted of almost all of the

2078

01:34:11,209 --> 01:34:08,789

key minerals and trace elements that our

2079

01:34:13,219 --> 01:34:11,219

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

2080

01:34:15,589 --> 01:34:13,229

off cancer and be healthy I then

2081

01:34:17,959 --> 01:34:15,599

searched out the best vitamin and

2082

01:34:20,389 --> 01:34:17,969

mineral company out there and discovered

2083

01:34:22,129 --> 01:34:20,399

youngevity the youngevity products are

2084

01:34:24,439 --> 01:34:22,139

designed to give you the real nutrition

2085

01:34:26,119 --> 01:34:24,449

you need and once you've got that you

2086

01:34:29,569 --> 01:34:26,129

don't have to eat as much to be

2087

01:34:32,119 --> 01:34:29,579

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

2088

01:34:33,560 --> 01:34:32,129

months simply getting the vitamins and

2089

01:34:35,660 --> 01:34:33,570

minerals I need

2090

01:34:38,089 --> 01:34:35,670

get out for yourself it's incredible go

2091

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:38,099

to Mpho wash team.com today and order

2092

01:34:42,649 --> 01:34:40,380

your first canister a beyond tangy

2093

01:34:44,780 --> 01:34:42,659

tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

2094

01:34:53,220 --> 01:34:44,790

complex dietary supplement that's

2095

01:34:58,260 --> 01:34:56,100

[Music]

2096

01:35:07,209 --> 01:34:58,270

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2097

01:35:12,919 --> 01:35:09,919

I'm the power cast with Gene and Kriss

2098

01:35:15,560 --> 01:35:12,929

premier cryptozoologist Loren Coleman is

2099

01:35:18,050 --> 01:35:15,570

with us and we're really just glad he

2100

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:18,060

took the time way from his busy schedule

2101
01:35:23,660 --> 01:35:21,119
to spend a little time with us now Chris

2102
01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:23,670
was talking about the reality show

2103
01:35:27,680 --> 01:35:26,159
syndrome as I was in the previous

2104
01:35:30,169 --> 01:35:27,690
segment you have some response to that

2105
01:35:33,290 --> 01:35:30,179
Loren well first of all let me pick up

2106
01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:33,300
on the James Fox situation I actually

2107
01:35:40,970 --> 01:35:37,679
was just sent out to California

2108
01:35:45,490 --> 01:35:40,980
tracie truth Jemaine and James Fox is

2109
01:35:49,010 --> 01:35:45,500
doing this new movie 701 aware of that

2110
01:35:51,859 --> 01:35:49,020
yes we talked about it two weeks ago and

2111
01:35:53,439 --> 01:35:51,869
I'm the out of the 40 people they're

2112
01:35:56,270 --> 01:35:53,449
interviewing I'm the only

2113
01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,280

cryptozoologist they interviewed because

2114

01:36:01,280 --> 01:35:58,560

of course some of our cases are

2115

01:36:04,490 --> 01:36:01,290

unexplained too I think that kind of

2116

01:36:06,879 --> 01:36:04,500

approach where you do recreations you

2117

01:36:10,280 --> 01:36:06,889

interview people and you try to keep

2118

01:36:12,890 --> 01:36:10,290

grounded in reality is something I'd

2119

01:36:15,950 --> 01:36:12,900

like to see going from the documentary

2120

01:36:19,310 --> 01:36:15,960

realm a fallen feature to more

2121

01:36:20,750 --> 01:36:19,320

television the old in search of was kind

2122

01:36:24,530 --> 01:36:20,760

of exciting because a lot of people

2123

01:36:26,990 --> 01:36:24,540

hadn't seen any unexplained before and

2124

01:36:29,419 --> 01:36:27,000

you know I had a narrator we all knew

2125

01:36:31,330 --> 01:36:29,429

and liked and then they would go out in

2126
01:36:33,649 --> 01:36:31,340
the field and they look around and they

2127
01:36:36,979 --> 01:36:33,659
interview witnesses and different things

2128
01:36:40,160 --> 01:36:36,989
like that what we've seen come along of

2129
01:36:42,680 --> 01:36:40,170
course is something like Bigfoot bounty

2130
01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:42,690
which was a combination of Finding

2131
01:36:47,089 --> 01:36:43,199
Bigfoot

2132
01:36:49,339 --> 01:36:47,099
plus survivors where you had people try

2133
01:36:52,640 --> 01:36:49,349
to you know they were voted off and

2134
01:36:56,810 --> 01:36:52,650
different things like that all of this

2135
01:37:00,859 --> 01:36:56,820
is really scripted reality fiction in

2136
01:37:04,100 --> 01:37:00,869
many ways Finding Bigfoot I like the

2137
01:37:07,450 --> 01:37:04,110
people on there I know them and yet

2138
01:37:12,109 --> 01:37:07,460

there's a formula I was a consultant for

2139

01:37:14,000 --> 01:37:12,119

four years for monster quests and one of

2140

01:37:17,450 --> 01:37:14,010

my big complaints is that they didn't go

2141

01:37:20,000 --> 01:37:17,460

further afield they went back to things

2142

01:37:21,130 --> 01:37:20,010

like giant snakes and big rats

2143

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:21,140

which had nothing to do with

2144

01:37:25,790 --> 01:37:24,480

cryptozoology because their marketing

2145

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:25,800

research said that people were

2146

01:37:29,540 --> 01:37:27,840

interested that of course they started

2147

01:37:32,450 --> 01:37:29,550

doing from that stuff and then they got

2148

01:37:34,910 --> 01:37:32,460

cancelled Destination Truth is off the

2149

01:37:38,930 --> 01:37:34,920

air and they tried to do a combination

2150

01:37:41,690 --> 01:37:38,940

of hauntings and and kind of

2151
01:37:44,810 --> 01:37:41,700
cryptozoology investigations trying to

2152
01:37:47,479 --> 01:37:44,820
really take on the ghost hunters sort of

2153
01:37:51,490 --> 01:37:47,489
notion so nobody's really come up with a

2154
01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:51,500
good formula yet three years four years

2155
01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:54,960
segments for these show seem to be it

2156
01:38:01,880 --> 01:37:58,800
but what's amazing is despite how

2157
01:38:04,970 --> 01:38:01,890
critical any of us can be of any of

2158
01:38:08,660 --> 01:38:04,980
these programs it gets new people

2159
01:38:11,710 --> 01:38:08,670
interested I at the Museum I see

2160
01:38:15,260 --> 01:38:11,720
literally scores and scores of kids

2161
01:38:18,500 --> 01:38:15,270
parents teachers coming in that their

2162
01:38:21,110 --> 01:38:18,510
major new experience with Bigfoot is

2163
01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:21,120

Finding Bigfoot and they start asking

2164

01:38:27,080 --> 01:38:24,000

intelligent questions they start reading

2165

01:38:29,780 --> 01:38:27,090

deeper books about it they start being

2166

01:38:31,460 --> 01:38:29,790

skeptical but open-minded they kind of

2167

01:38:34,160 --> 01:38:31,470

giggle about the show but they're

2168

01:38:38,330 --> 01:38:34,170

interested in the subject and so that

2169

01:38:41,240 --> 01:38:38,340

seems to be the key they're opening up

2170

01:38:41,780 --> 01:38:41,250

new avenues of new people getting into

2171

01:38:43,790 --> 01:38:41,790

the field

2172

01:38:45,470 --> 01:38:43,800

yeah there's hope that's that's really a

2173

01:38:47,840 --> 01:38:45,480

good sign I'm really glad you pointed

2174

01:38:49,940 --> 01:38:47,850

that out kids are a lot more on the ball

2175

01:38:52,010 --> 01:38:49,950

and intelligent than I think some adults

2176

01:38:54,020 --> 01:38:52,020

would care to admit I know I was when I

2177

01:38:56,450 --> 01:38:54,030

was a kid in and it's important that

2178

01:38:58,130 --> 01:38:56,460

kids can differentiate between pure

2179

01:39:00,170 --> 01:38:58,140

entertainment and the real scientific

2180

01:39:01,700 --> 01:39:00,180

reality behind a particular mysterious

2181

01:39:03,260 --> 01:39:01,710

subject like this and it's good to see

2182

01:39:05,390 --> 01:39:03,270

that these shows are at least bringing

2183

01:39:09,229 --> 01:39:05,400

forward some people that have good heads

2184

01:39:11,240 --> 01:39:09,239

on the shoulders right Finding Bigfoot a

2185

01:39:12,830 --> 01:39:11,250

lot of people watch it because the same

2186

01:39:24,850 --> 01:39:12,840

reason they slow down on the highways

2187

01:39:31,040 --> 01:39:29,180

I'm sure that moneymaker yells at people

2188

01:39:33,410 --> 01:39:31,050

and everybody loves to watch that video

2189

01:39:33,800 --> 01:39:33,420

and that looks good TV you know you have

2190

01:39:37,510 --> 01:39:33,810

to have

2191

01:39:41,390 --> 01:39:37,520

a good TV show yeah yeah that's true

2192

01:39:44,150 --> 01:39:41,400

yeah the hangar 1 this recent show

2193

01:39:47,180 --> 01:39:44,160

that's been on a few weeks that has

2194

01:39:50,420 --> 01:39:47,190

MUFON stamp of approval is is kind of

2195

01:39:52,340 --> 01:39:50,430

garnering some grumblings I think among

2196

01:39:54,500 --> 01:39:52,350

the parrot cast listeners and others out

2197

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,510

there that they're being kind of fast

2198

01:40:00,230 --> 01:39:56,880

and loose with some of the affiliations

2199

01:40:02,660 --> 01:40:00,240

that moof I may have had with specific

2200

01:40:06,710 --> 01:40:02,670

cases and how valid they were to even

2201
01:40:08,480 --> 01:40:06,720
bring up to begin with and I just hope

2202
01:40:10,180 --> 01:40:08,490
we don't see a trend of putting an

2203
01:40:12,980 --> 01:40:10,190
official stamps of approval on

2204
01:40:15,200 --> 01:40:12,990
questionable editorial decisions and

2205
01:40:17,210 --> 01:40:15,210
questionable production decisions you

2206
01:40:18,770 --> 01:40:17,220
know I'm hoping is that people get more

2207
01:40:21,230 --> 01:40:18,780
and more intelligent about what they're

2208
01:40:23,690 --> 01:40:21,240
watching I mean I get on a lot of

2209
01:40:26,690 --> 01:40:23,700
programs I was on lost tape which a lot

2210
01:40:30,080 --> 01:40:26,700
of people thought was nonfiction it was

2211
01:40:32,720 --> 01:40:30,090
pure fiction and you could take in an

2212
01:40:34,370 --> 01:40:32,730
interview and you say something like I'm

2213
01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:34,380

very interested in this creature but

2214

01:40:39,140 --> 01:40:35,760

it's not an alien

2215

01:40:45,010 --> 01:40:39,150

oh well I'll cut out the editing in the

2216

01:40:50,120 --> 01:40:47,870

ancient ancient aliens about the Montauk

2217

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:50,130

Monster which of course they wanted to

2218

01:40:54,770 --> 01:40:51,840

make into something from outer space and

2219

01:40:57,740 --> 01:40:54,780

I I kept saying no we know that was a

2220

01:40:59,450 --> 01:40:57,750

raccoon that lost his hair you know I

2221

01:41:02,390 --> 01:40:59,460

didn't make him too happy but I got up

2222

01:41:04,910 --> 01:41:02,400

partially on the show so I actually

2223

01:41:07,790 --> 01:41:04,920

taught a documentary film course to 14

2224

01:41:09,500 --> 01:41:07,800

years and people would come back years

2225

01:41:11,660 --> 01:41:09,510

later and say that's the best course I

2226

01:41:13,970 --> 01:41:11,670

ever had because I never watched the

2227

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:13,980

news the same way I now know that

2228

01:41:20,030 --> 01:41:17,040

they're actually editing those people to

2229

01:41:23,720 --> 01:41:20,040

say what they want him to say Chris

2230

01:41:25,400 --> 01:41:23,730

didn't show where I think was UFO

2231

01:41:29,000 --> 01:41:25,410

Hunters Jesse Ventura's conspiracy

2232

01:41:32,540 --> 01:41:29,010

theory they they took they took two

2233

01:41:35,240 --> 01:41:32,550

quotes that I made and gave them the

2234

01:41:36,530 --> 01:41:35,250

reverse treatment so that I was instead

2235

01:41:37,550 --> 01:41:36,540

of saying I don't think it was something

2236

01:41:40,490 --> 01:41:37,560

they were saying I thought it was

2237

01:41:42,770 --> 01:41:40,500

something and then UFO Hunters took a

2238

01:41:45,290 --> 01:41:42,780

whole bunch of data that I was asked to

2239

01:41:47,129 --> 01:41:45,300

recite about some of my particular

2240

01:41:49,740 --> 01:41:47,139

theories about hot spot areas and

2241

01:41:51,359 --> 01:41:49,750

and I was referring to my research in

2242

01:41:53,340 --> 01:41:51,369

Colorado and they made it sound like I

2243

01:41:55,410 --> 01:41:53,350

was talking about Sedona Arizona where

2244

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:55,420

we were actually doing the filming you

2245

01:41:59,609 --> 01:41:57,040

know that's that's a problem with

2246

01:42:01,890 --> 01:41:59,619

Hollywood they do play fast and loose at

2247

01:42:04,129 --> 01:42:01,900

times and and it's si Senior editing

2248

01:42:07,470 --> 01:42:04,139

people who are the liaison between the

2249

01:42:09,300 --> 01:42:07,480

production company and the project and

2250

01:42:11,640 --> 01:42:09,310

then kind of a linchpin between the

2251
01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,650
network or channel that the programming

2252
01:42:16,350 --> 01:42:13,600
is on that's beholden to the advertisers

2253
01:42:19,260 --> 01:42:16,360
and so there is kind of a tightrope act

2254
01:42:21,870 --> 01:42:19,270
that many of these guys do and then you

2255
01:42:24,990 --> 01:42:21,880
have the outright mercenaries like Bob

2256
01:42:29,070 --> 01:42:25,000
caveat helping you know put on the Ray

2257
01:42:31,979 --> 01:42:29,080
Santilli you know alien autopsy Fiasco

2258
01:42:33,570 --> 01:42:31,989
and he's still very proud of that he

2259
01:42:35,070 --> 01:42:33,580
thought that was one of his most

2260
01:42:38,340 --> 01:42:35,080
successful things that he's ever done

2261
01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,350
yeah there's a certain mindset you and I

2262
01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,480
Lauren and gene we're interested in

2263
01:42:43,770 --> 01:42:42,400

getting to the truth when you talk to

2264

01:42:45,800 --> 01:42:43,780

somebody who's really entrenched in

2265

01:42:48,359 --> 01:42:45,810

Hollywood they're interested in in in

2266

01:42:51,689 --> 01:42:48,369

entertaining people number one and also

2267

01:42:53,160 --> 01:42:51,699

being beholden to and agreeable by the

2268

01:42:55,800 --> 01:42:53,170

advertisers and people that are putting

2269

01:42:57,840 --> 01:42:55,810

the money up for these shows right now

2270

01:43:00,600 --> 01:42:57,850

Bob did the both sides of the big foot

2271

01:43:02,490 --> 01:43:00,610

he came out saying that Patterson film

2272

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,500

was the greatest piece of evidence and

2273

01:43:11,490 --> 01:43:04,719

then he did a show showing that it was a

2274

01:43:16,530 --> 01:43:13,919

well he'll take any sign as long as

2275

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:16,540

there's a paycheck yeah do you want me

2276

01:43:21,000 --> 01:43:19,360

to take folks okay I will do that well

2277

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:21,010

that's why I use the word mercenary

2278

01:43:24,990 --> 01:43:23,199

right well there are other words but

2279

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:25,000

then we do get to the seven dirty ones

2280

01:43:29,459 --> 01:43:27,760

very close at least well okay I'm not

2281

01:43:31,560 --> 01:43:29,469

gonna slag anybody I think Bob's a nice

2282

01:43:33,570 --> 01:43:31,570

guy worked with him years ago 20 years

2283

01:43:35,070 --> 01:43:33,580

ago when he was with the show encounters

2284

01:43:37,200 --> 01:43:35,080

and he actually did a very good job on

2285

01:43:39,479 --> 01:43:37,210

the segment we worked on together but

2286

01:43:41,640 --> 01:43:39,489

you know again it's all in your

2287

01:43:43,379 --> 01:43:41,650

motivations if your motive if the motive

2288

01:43:45,479 --> 01:43:43,389

pure and the means correct then you're

2289

01:43:48,330 --> 01:43:45,489

doing the right thing in my book he was

2290

01:43:50,340 --> 01:43:48,340

on with Don Ecker on the power cast and

2291

01:43:52,530 --> 01:43:50,350

he was one of the few guests I had on

2292

01:43:55,410 --> 01:43:52,540

who I wanted to just smack in the face

2293

01:43:57,120 --> 01:43:55,420

he was so overbearing I think that's

2294

01:43:59,010 --> 01:43:57,130

part of it his manner was extremely

2295

01:44:00,419 --> 01:43:59,020

overbearing and you're trying to have a

2296

01:44:01,979 --> 01:44:00,429

sensible discussion

2297

01:44:04,830 --> 01:44:01,989

and he wanted to be I'm the big

2298

01:44:06,300 --> 01:44:04,840

know-it-all I know everything and you

2299

01:44:08,970 --> 01:44:06,310

know you have to temper things a little

2300

01:44:11,939 --> 01:44:08,980

bit here because nobody knows everything

2301

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:11,949

obviously and in this field the thing I

2302

01:44:16,290 --> 01:44:13,600

think that separates the prior cast from

2303

01:44:19,950 --> 01:44:16,300

the others is we don't think the answers

2304

01:44:22,740 --> 01:44:19,960

are already available yes I got a

2305

01:44:24,990 --> 01:44:22,750

wonderful opportunity on the new in

2306

01:44:27,600 --> 01:44:25,000

search of series to be the senior series

2307

01:44:28,470 --> 01:44:27,610

consultant and got to work with Alan

2308

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,480

Lansbury

2309

01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:31,360

Bert and he actually was the ops that he

2310

01:44:38,610 --> 01:44:35,920

was very open to suggestions very open

2311

01:44:41,340 --> 01:44:38,620

to other people's idea and not at all

2312

01:44:43,919 --> 01:44:41,350

arrogant for a guy who put together one

2313

01:44:47,220 --> 01:44:43,929

of the best series in the film everyone

2314

01:44:50,130 --> 01:44:47,230

search us yeah the preeminent show was

2315

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:50,140

the x-files of its time all right so

2316

01:44:53,280 --> 01:44:51,760

there are some people out there a lot of

2317

01:44:55,740 --> 01:44:53,290

producers and directors that are good

2318

01:44:57,450 --> 01:44:55,750

people but a lot of them really are so

2319

01:44:59,010 --> 01:44:57,460

full of themselves and do you think that

2320

01:45:01,530 --> 01:44:59,020

Hollywood is the center of the universe

2321

01:45:03,090 --> 01:45:01,540

yeah well in a lot of them are just not

2322

01:45:04,830 --> 01:45:03,100

up to speed in the subject matter

2323

01:45:08,250 --> 01:45:04,840

they're trying to get you know

2324

01:45:10,620 --> 01:45:08,260

researchers 23 24 just out of film

2325

01:45:13,530 --> 01:45:10,630

school say go go research this subject

2326
01:45:14,189 --> 01:45:13,540
and they dive into the pool not knowing

2327
01:45:16,890 --> 01:45:14,199
how to swim

2328
01:45:19,110 --> 01:45:16,900
and so they sink on the way listen we do

2329
01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:19,120
the break now with Loren Coleman joining

2330
01:45:38,260 --> 01:45:31,379
America's largest independently owned

2331
01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:38,270
communications network see if you own a

2332
01:45:41,620 --> 01:45:40,159
business you need customers right well

2333
01:45:43,419 --> 01:45:41,630
your potential customers are listening

2334
01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:43,429
to this radio program right now and I

2335
01:45:46,810 --> 01:45:44,960
can help you reach them by I'm Matt

2336
01:45:48,430 --> 01:45:46,820
Brauer a national marketing executive at

2337
01:45:50,379 --> 01:45:48,440
the radio network responsible for this

2338
01:45:52,359 --> 01:45:50,389

program I can help you customize a

2339

01:45:54,160 --> 01:45:52,369

national radio campaign that fits your

2340

01:45:56,500 --> 01:45:54,170

budget large or small while targeting

2341

01:45:58,029 --> 01:45:56,510

your specific audience contact me to

2342

01:46:01,209 --> 01:45:58,039

learn how radio advertising can make

2343

01:46:04,270 --> 01:46:01,219

your business more profitable MVR o wer

2344

01:46:07,359 --> 01:46:04,280

at GCN live.com that's M Brauer at GC

2345

01:46:08,919 --> 01:46:07,369

and live.com hi this is Ted Anderson

2346

01:46:10,779 --> 01:46:08,929

have you ever wondered why banks

2347

01:46:12,549 --> 01:46:10,789

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

2348

01:46:14,979 --> 01:46:12,559

talk about gold IRAs they've been

2349

01:46:16,720 --> 01:46:14,989

available since 1986 yet the financial

2350

01:46:18,430 --> 01:46:16,730

industry won't recognize the value of

2351
01:46:20,410 --> 01:46:18,440
gold for your attire mint gold has

2352
01:46:22,359 --> 01:46:20,420
outperformed paper investments yet no

2353
01:46:25,330 --> 01:46:22,369
word about IRAs if you would like to

2354
01:46:28,060 --> 01:46:25,340
have gold for your retirement call 866

2355
01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:28,070
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

2356
01:47:14,790 --> 01:46:31,280
inflation and low returns call 866 to

2357
01:47:34,589 --> 01:47:22,060
[Music]

2358
01:47:39,840 --> 01:47:36,870
heart and body extract for a long and

2359
01:47:39,850 --> 01:47:44,060
[Applause]

2360
01:47:52,100 --> 01:47:47,760
welcome back into the para cast the gold

2361
01:48:00,780 --> 01:47:52,110
standard of paranormal radio and now

2362
01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:00,790
here's Jane Steinberg the last four

2363
01:48:04,650 --> 01:48:02,800

segments of our visit with Loren Coleman

2364

01:48:06,450 --> 01:48:04,660

we do have a number of questions from

2365

01:48:08,460 --> 01:48:06,460

our listeners and maybe if we're going

2366

01:48:11,280 --> 01:48:08,470

to clean up a few of the topics here and

2367

01:48:13,920 --> 01:48:11,290

get to those questions Chris great great

2368

01:48:15,720 --> 01:48:13,930

this is called van ladies and gentlemen

2369

01:48:18,420 --> 01:48:15,730

this is one of the great techniques for

2370

01:48:20,610 --> 01:48:18,430

the age-old broadcasters when not

2371

01:48:22,890 --> 01:48:20,620

everybody has the cue card set because

2372

01:48:23,850 --> 01:48:22,900

we don't use cue cards on the power cast

2373

01:48:25,740 --> 01:48:23,860

some people think you know we have

2374

01:48:27,930 --> 01:48:25,750

extensive notes and we read from them

2375

01:48:30,300 --> 01:48:27,940

and know you've got to be prepared to

2376

01:48:32,760 --> 01:48:30,310

sink or swim on this kind of show

2377

01:48:35,160 --> 01:48:32,770

because if you don't there is not going

2378

01:48:36,840 --> 01:48:35,170

to be a show you know like I learned I

2379

01:48:38,760 --> 01:48:36,850

want to say who the guest co-host was

2380

01:48:40,650 --> 01:48:38,770

one of our guest co-hosts he have

2381

01:48:42,750 --> 01:48:40,660

somebody else feed him questions before

2382

01:48:44,490 --> 01:48:42,760

going on the power cast so he'd have the

2383

01:48:47,340 --> 01:48:44,500

questions and readiness he didn't do his

2384

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:47,350

own research Chris speaking of questions

2385

01:48:52,290 --> 01:48:50,080

okay I've got quite a number here

2386

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:52,300

actually Lauren you're I think you'll

2387

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:55,360

you'll enjoy a lot of them this one

2388

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:57,040

comes from Wade Ridsdale who's one of

2389

01:49:03,000 --> 01:48:59,920

our really active posters at forum dr.

2390

01:49:04,890 --> 01:49:03,010

Peric ascom his first question is are

2391

01:49:06,060 --> 01:49:04,900

there any plans for a sequel to the

2392

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:06,070

copycat effect

2393

01:49:14,070 --> 01:49:09,280

yes I've actually already signed a book

2394

01:49:17,940 --> 01:49:14,080

contract probably for about three years

2395

01:49:21,180 --> 01:49:17,950

from now on the Twilight language and

2396

01:49:23,220 --> 01:49:21,190

I'm going to go in depth about that and

2397

01:49:26,250 --> 01:49:23,230

look at some different things about

2398

01:49:31,260 --> 01:49:26,260

coincidence and synchronicity yeah well

2399

01:49:34,770 --> 01:49:31,270

really important topics yeah a couple of

2400

01:49:36,660 --> 01:49:34,780

four years away as I I get a two book

2401

01:49:39,060 --> 01:49:36,670

deal and I'm going to be writing a new

2402

01:49:42,000 --> 01:49:39,070

cryptozoology book in the meantime Wow

2403

01:49:45,060 --> 01:49:42,010

Wow keep him busy he has a follow-up

2404

01:49:47,520 --> 01:49:45,070

question about twilight language that

2405

01:49:49,110 --> 01:49:47,530

aspect and he asked given all the news

2406

01:49:51,180 --> 01:49:49,120

stories that must come across your death

2407

01:49:53,250 --> 01:49:51,190

desk how do you pick which ones to post

2408

01:49:56,520 --> 01:49:53,260

on twilight language and do you have any

2409

01:49:59,130 --> 01:49:56,530

parameters or filters in place well

2410

01:50:02,370 --> 01:49:59,140

when the first filters is how busy and

2411

01:50:05,700 --> 01:50:02,380

I'm feeling and if I'm traveling or not

2412

01:50:08,670 --> 01:50:05,710

I read the news every day I get Twitter

2413

01:50:10,830 --> 01:50:08,680

feeds I get breaking news feeds I see

2414

01:50:13,710 --> 01:50:10,840

all of those there are some news stories

2415

01:50:17,010 --> 01:50:13,720

that come to the sort of boil to the top

2416

01:50:19,500 --> 01:50:17,020

I've always been very interested in the

2417

01:50:22,830 --> 01:50:19,510

harmonic you so of what I call the main

2418

01:50:26,000 --> 01:50:22,840

game and so you know their stories on

2419

01:50:28,890 --> 01:50:26,010

school shootings or assassination or

2420

01:50:32,700 --> 01:50:28,900

some kind of large event that's

2421

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:32,710

affecting a lot of people I talk about

2422

01:50:38,640 --> 01:50:36,400

that in my blog for instance the mystery

2423

01:50:42,000 --> 01:50:38,650

disappearance of the plane I thought

2424

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:42,010

very much synced up with a lot of things

2425

01:50:49,320 --> 01:50:44,320

that Ivan Sanderson did on the vial were

2426

01:50:53,250 --> 01:50:49,330

key and really put two emphasis a spot

2427

01:50:56,160 --> 01:50:53,260

sort of a triangle of missing claims and

2428

01:50:58,560 --> 01:50:56,170

missing ships off of Australia and I

2429

01:51:00,510 --> 01:50:58,570

predicted long before they looked in

2430

01:51:03,000 --> 01:51:00,520

that area that that was going to be

2431

01:51:05,250 --> 01:51:03,010

where they would end up looking and

2432

01:51:07,320 --> 01:51:05,260

that's because of Ivan Sanderson sorry

2433

01:51:09,960 --> 01:51:07,330

for the credit other people other for

2434

01:51:12,360 --> 01:51:09,970

Tian's but I'm also kind of looking at

2435

01:51:15,930 --> 01:51:12,370

any the Fayette factor for instance

2436

01:51:18,920 --> 01:51:15,940

that's a Jim Brandon thing from the

2437

01:51:21,540 --> 01:51:18,930

rebirth of pan and alright weird America

2438

01:51:23,940 --> 01:51:21,550

different things like that yeah some

2439

01:51:26,340 --> 01:51:23,950

great books and great all the ideas that

2440

01:51:28,830 --> 01:51:26,350

I think are not worth putting on the

2441

01:51:30,510 --> 01:51:28,840

Shelf but kind of renewing right well

2442

01:51:32,610 --> 01:51:30,520

that that brings up the whole subject of

2443

01:51:34,290 --> 01:51:32,620

synchronicities and coincidences again

2444

01:51:37,020 --> 01:51:34,300

and Wade has another follow-up

2445

01:51:38,340 --> 01:51:37,030

questioning he kind of points out if one

2446

01:51:41,010 --> 01:51:38,350

looks hard enough one can find

2447

01:51:43,560 --> 01:51:41,020

connections however tenuous all about us

2448

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,570

do you ever find yourself holding off on

2449

01:51:47,850 --> 01:51:45,520

a story because any of the connections

2450

01:51:50,730 --> 01:51:47,860

are a bit of a reach well I think I'm

2451
01:51:54,930 --> 01:51:50,740
very careful about that I certainly know

2452
01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:54,940
that awareness is is everything you can

2453
01:52:00,030 --> 01:51:57,760
kind of look and find things one thing

2454
01:52:04,320 --> 01:52:00,040
that does for instance whenever the

2455
01:52:06,300 --> 01:52:04,330
Laura shooting occurred I think the

2456
01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:06,310
reflective factor is certainly there and

2457
01:52:10,320 --> 01:52:09,520
a lot of a lot of things like having

2458
01:52:12,900 --> 01:52:10,330
another shoot

2459
01:52:14,850 --> 01:52:12,910
finding out that the shooter lives on

2460
01:52:17,130 --> 01:52:14,860
home street which was the name of the

2461
01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:17,140
shooter in Aurora or that it was

2462
01:52:22,530 --> 01:52:20,080
happening in Lafayette or that happened

2463
01:52:24,480 --> 01:52:22,540

in Aurora another Aurora Illinois or

2464

01:52:27,810 --> 01:52:24,490

something like that those kinds of

2465

01:52:29,550 --> 01:52:27,820

things as opposed to feeling like the

2466

01:52:31,950 --> 01:52:29,560

more you can look you can find them it

2467

01:52:34,740 --> 01:52:31,960

was I was looking for him that kept

2468

01:52:36,690 --> 01:52:34,750

popping up so I wanted to kind of

2469

01:52:40,230 --> 01:52:36,700

acknowledge that and respect that and

2470

01:52:43,190 --> 01:52:40,240

then write about it right well one one

2471

01:52:45,390 --> 01:52:43,200

that I know you from is the Mothman

2472

01:52:48,180 --> 01:52:45,400

correlations with names the name game

2473

01:52:49,920 --> 01:52:48,190

thing has I haven't heard much word

2474

01:52:51,360 --> 01:52:49,930

about that lately well why don't you

2475

01:52:53,820 --> 01:52:51,370

give our new listeners a thumbnail

2476

01:52:56,040 --> 01:52:53,830

sketch of that particular scenario well

2477

01:52:58,110 --> 01:52:56,050

there was a lot of a lot of things and

2478

01:53:01,290 --> 01:52:58,120

of course it's Mason County and a lot of

2479

01:53:03,180 --> 01:53:01,300

the masonic harmonic masonic stuff and

2480

01:53:04,920 --> 01:53:03,190

of course the thing i haven't even

2481

01:53:09,360 --> 01:53:04,930

written up i'm kind of holding for the

2482

01:53:12,840 --> 01:53:09,370

if your book is that if you look at the

2483

01:53:14,670 --> 01:53:12,850

actual origins of the name of Point

2484

01:53:17,310 --> 01:53:14,680

Pleasant and the battle there and the

2485

01:53:21,960 --> 01:53:17,320

fighting there it really all goes back

2486

01:53:24,960 --> 01:53:21,970

and it happens to be connected to the

2487

01:53:29,670 --> 01:53:24,970

map room in which Obama had to take his

2488

01:53:32,100 --> 01:53:29,680

second swearing-in after he was first

2489

01:53:35,250 --> 01:53:32,110

elected so I found that very interesting

2490

01:53:37,710 --> 01:53:35,260

that a lot of a lot of the connections

2491

01:53:40,140 --> 01:53:37,720

to the Mothman Prophecies and the

2492

01:53:41,730 --> 01:53:40,150

Mothman and the Point Pleasant just keep

2493

01:53:45,360 --> 01:53:41,740

on showing up in a lot of political

2494

01:53:48,690 --> 01:53:45,370

situations wow I've never heard that one

2495

01:53:53,880 --> 01:53:48,700

about the map room why did he have no

2496

01:53:56,700 --> 01:53:53,890

back and we do his pledge because when

2497

01:54:00,000 --> 01:53:56,710

Roberts were many incorrectly used the

2498

01:54:03,030 --> 01:54:00,010

wrong words so they had to reclaim in in

2499

01:54:06,390 --> 01:54:03,040

the math room that same day interesting

2500

01:54:08,760 --> 01:54:06,400

yeah here's another one from Wade kind

2501
01:54:10,410 --> 01:54:08,770
of shifting gears a little here do you

2502
01:54:12,120 --> 01:54:10,420
think that the copycat effect is a

2503
01:54:14,370 --> 01:54:12,130
byproduct of the advent of news

2504
01:54:17,040 --> 01:54:14,380
saturation or could you date its

2505
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,050
conception let's say he asked did Jack

2506
01:54:22,650 --> 01:54:19,440
the Ripper cases spawn its own imitators

2507
01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:22,660
actually in my book the copycat effect I

2508
01:54:27,150 --> 01:54:23,920
talked about the Jack

2509
01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:27,160
the Ripper had many copycats in a

2510
01:54:33,720 --> 01:54:31,360
document that the the copycat effect was

2511
01:54:36,330 --> 01:54:33,730
spread during the Jack the Ripper times

2512
01:54:40,169 --> 01:54:36,340
because of this new invention called The

2513
01:54:42,959 --> 01:54:40,179

Telegraph it's very much related to the

2514

01:54:45,209 --> 01:54:42,969

media that's in effect at the time so

2515

01:54:48,300 --> 01:54:45,219

when the Telegraph came into effect you

2516

01:54:50,939 --> 01:54:48,310

had a whole wave of copycats because

2517

01:54:54,840 --> 01:54:50,949

these connect the Ripper became like

2518

01:54:58,500 --> 01:54:54,850

dime novels and big stories so the

2519

01:55:01,380 --> 01:54:58,510

advent of both cluster suicides and then

2520

01:55:04,439 --> 01:55:01,390

school shootings came about right at the

2521

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:04,449

time when CNN came into being and then

2522

01:55:10,620 --> 01:55:07,360

Fox News and MSNBC who needed

2523

01:55:13,410 --> 01:55:10,630

wall-to-wall stories and they went crazy

2524

01:55:15,540 --> 01:55:13,420

with the wall-to-wall stories of these

2525

01:55:19,740 --> 01:55:15,550

school shootings which then caused

2526

01:55:22,800 --> 01:55:19,750

imitators that's scary when when you see

2527

01:55:24,840 --> 01:55:22,810

life imitating art imitating life or

2528

01:55:27,630 --> 01:55:24,850

something it's it gets a little

2529

01:55:29,820 --> 01:55:27,640

disturbing ask a general question then

2530

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:29,830

which kind of follows this do you think

2531

01:55:36,270 --> 01:55:32,800

our obsession with so-called serial

2532

01:55:38,060 --> 01:55:36,280

killers basically creates people doing

2533

01:55:41,430 --> 01:55:38,070

that I mean you have TV shows like

2534

01:55:44,130 --> 01:55:41,440

Criminal Minds they're so popular and

2535

01:55:46,770 --> 01:55:44,140

also the following yeah I think we

2536

01:55:50,040 --> 01:55:46,780

certainly have to be careful on in my

2537

01:55:53,340 --> 01:55:50,050

book is full of examples where people

2538

01:55:56,760 --> 01:55:53,350

have taken programs back in the day room

2539

01:55:58,770 --> 01:55:56,770

there was VHS and they put their their

2540

01:56:00,959 --> 01:55:58,780

tape in and they'd be watching it for

2541

01:56:06,060 --> 01:56:00,969

hours and hours and then they'd go out

2542

01:56:08,430 --> 01:56:06,070

and shoot up a McDonald's or that you

2543

01:56:11,820 --> 01:56:08,440

know different movies about the Russian

2544

01:56:14,340 --> 01:56:11,830

Roulette deer hunter the deer hunter was

2545

01:56:16,740 --> 01:56:14,350

shown so many times in so many different

2546

01:56:19,410 --> 01:56:16,750

places and a direct correlation between

2547

01:56:22,650 --> 01:56:19,420

the people that would watch that movie

2548

01:56:25,800 --> 01:56:22,660

and then go do it so you know I am

2549

01:56:28,520 --> 01:56:25,810

somewhat concerned we are living in a

2550

01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,530

culture of violence in America you know

2551

01:56:33,810 --> 01:56:30,880

after the all of the stabbings that

2552

01:56:36,209 --> 01:56:33,820

happened if you you had more starving so

2553

01:56:37,859 --> 01:56:36,219

it's and that's just the guns it's it's

2554

01:56:40,560 --> 01:56:37,869

whatever you put in people

2555

01:56:42,649 --> 01:56:40,570

and they'll take it if it's it's

2556

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:42,659

publicized in front of them it's a real

2557

01:56:48,810 --> 01:56:45,760

choice thing it's vulnerable emotionally

2558

01:56:51,810 --> 01:56:48,820

disturbed people we were showing these

2559

01:56:54,780 --> 01:56:51,820

visual images these graphic images and

2560

01:56:57,000 --> 01:56:54,790

then they feel that's the choice for

2561

01:56:59,609 --> 01:56:57,010

them it used to be that people would go

2562

01:57:02,820 --> 01:56:59,619

out and kill themselves and it's only

2563

01:57:05,250 --> 01:57:02,830

really been in the last 25 years where

2564

01:57:07,379 --> 01:57:05,260

people decided to take other people with

2565

01:57:10,290 --> 01:57:07,389

them that's when you got the mass

2566

01:57:13,290 --> 01:57:10,300

shootings workplace violence the mall

2567

01:57:15,959 --> 01:57:13,300

shootings of school shootings that very

2568

01:57:19,439 --> 01:57:15,969

much can be tracked down and tracked

2569

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,449

back to some specific incidents which I

2570

01:57:23,100 --> 01:57:21,520

document in the book of course we have

2571

01:57:25,500 --> 01:57:23,110

Loren Coleman joining us we are

2572

01:57:27,479 --> 01:57:25,510

segwaying a little bit into some other

2573

01:57:30,120 --> 01:57:27,489

subjects but we have a lot to talk about

2574

01:57:38,100 --> 01:57:30,130

with gene and Chris you're in the para

2575

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:38,110

cast neighbors are you tired of dealing

2576
01:57:44,220 --> 01:57:41,199
with a slow web hosting provider well

2577
01:57:46,859 --> 01:57:44,230
check out a to hosting and they're

2578
01:57:51,479 --> 01:57:46,869
screaming fast Swift server platform

2579
01:57:54,629 --> 01:57:51,489
they even have SSDs at load pages 300%

2580
01:57:58,200 --> 01:57:54,639
faster than the competition ready to

2581
01:58:00,419 --> 01:57:58,210
give you or sign a speed boost well tell

2582
01:58:01,919 --> 01:58:00,429
you what neighbors head on over to a to

2583
01:58:06,060 --> 01:58:01,929
hosting.com

2584
01:58:08,609 --> 01:58:06,070
that's a - that's number two a to

2585
01:58:11,250 --> 01:58:08,619
hosting.com check out their prime

2586
01:58:14,910 --> 01:58:11,260
hosting account and get this neighbors

2587
01:58:17,250 --> 01:58:14,920
they're even giving you an exclusive 25

2588
01:58:20,729 --> 01:58:17,260

percent off discount for all our

2589

01:58:23,870 --> 01:58:20,739

listeners 25 percent and remember their

2590

01:58:28,740 --> 01:58:23,880

guru crew support team is standing by

2591

01:58:30,720 --> 01:58:28,750

24/7 365 days a year to answer any of

2592

01:58:33,959 --> 01:58:30,730

your questions now to get the discount

2593

01:58:36,359 --> 01:58:33,969

use the coupon code gene when you

2594

01:58:38,640 --> 01:58:36,369

checkout on the average Americans work

2595

01:58:40,560 --> 01:58:38,650

between 45 to 50 years hoping to build

2596

01:58:42,660 --> 01:58:40,570

up enough wealth to retire and live out

2597

01:58:45,120 --> 01:58:42,670

their golden years unfortunately with

2598

01:58:47,760 --> 01:58:45,130

taxation the rising cost of food energy

2599

01:58:49,890 --> 01:58:47,770

housing and medical many retirees are

2600

01:58:51,530 --> 01:58:49,900

forced to live below the poverty line is

2601

01:58:53,330 --> 01:58:51,540

this a fly free enterprise

2602

01:58:55,010 --> 01:58:53,340

as our monetary unit we call the Federal

2603

01:58:57,770 --> 01:58:55,020

Reserve Note forcing us into perpetual

2604

01:58:59,690 --> 01:58:57,780

debt ensuring inflation and higher taxes

2605

01:59:01,670 --> 01:58:59,700

these questions and more can be answered

2606

01:59:03,680 --> 01:59:01,680

by reading G Edward Griffin book the

2607

01:59:05,360 --> 01:59:03,690

creature from Jekyll Island congressman

2608

01:59:08,090 --> 01:59:05,370

Ron Paul states it's what every American

2609

01:59:10,250 --> 01:59:08,100

needs to know about central bank power a

2610

01:59:12,770 --> 01:59:10,260

gripping adventure into the secret world

2611

01:59:14,570 --> 01:59:12,780

of international banking cartel hi this

2612

01:59:16,730 --> 01:59:14,580

is Ted Anderson I will give a silver

2613

01:59:22,700 --> 01:59:16,740

dollar from the early 1900's to anyone

2614

01:59:22,710 --> 01:59:52,990

[Music]

2615

02:00:00,650 --> 01:59:58,670

1-866-376-8255 Legal Shield will provide

2616

02:00:02,750 --> 02:00:00,660

you unlimited access to qualified

2617

02:00:05,300 --> 02:00:02,760

attorneys at an accomplished law firm

2618

02:00:07,400 --> 02:00:05,310

for advice and counsel on legal issues

2619

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:07,410

no matter how serious or trivial for

2620

02:00:12,050 --> 02:00:09,840

over 40 years and with 1.4 million

2621

02:00:13,940 --> 02:00:12,060

families across North America Legal

2622

02:00:15,950 --> 02:00:13,950

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

2623

02:00:18,020 --> 02:00:15,960

listener representatives are standing by

2624

02:00:21,140 --> 02:00:18,030

now to answer your questions so call

2625

02:00:23,930 --> 02:00:21,150

them now at one eight five five three

2626

02:00:26,810 --> 02:00:23,940

four zero save that's one eight five

2627

02:00:30,170 --> 02:00:26,820

five three four zero seven two eight

2628

02:00:34,490 --> 02:00:30,180

three or visit them at LS protection

2629

02:00:37,790 --> 02:00:34,500

calm that's LS protection calm results

2630

02:00:39,680 --> 02:00:37,800

will vary from case to case if you're

2631

02:00:41,720 --> 02:00:39,690

worried about your health and you're

2632

02:00:43,850 --> 02:00:41,730

tired of the nasty side effects of harsh

2633

02:00:44,560 --> 02:00:43,860

drugs or antibiotics then look no

2634

02:00:47,290 --> 02:00:44,570

further

2635

02:00:49,790 --> 02:00:47,300

supernatural silver is the answer

2636

02:00:52,190 --> 02:00:49,800

supernatural silver is a powerful immune

2637

02:00:54,590 --> 02:00:52,200

system enhancer that can be used every

2638

02:00:56,690 --> 02:00:54,600

day to help keep you healthy and well

2639

02:00:59,420 --> 02:00:56,700

with none of those nasty side effects

2640

02:01:01,940 --> 02:00:59,430

it's extremely safe for use internally

2641

02:01:03,530 --> 02:01:01,950

as well as topically and super natural

2642

02:01:05,960 --> 02:01:03,540

silver is hundreds of times more

2643

02:01:08,150 --> 02:01:05,970

effective than colloidal or ionic silver

2644

02:01:11,050 --> 02:01:08,160

it is perfect for use in the sinuses

2645

02:01:13,700 --> 02:01:11,060

eyes ears and on any wound or skin issue

2646

02:01:16,040 --> 02:01:13,710

supernatural silver is also extremely

2647

02:01:18,920 --> 02:01:16,050

effective when taken orally and can help

2648

02:01:20,960 --> 02:01:18,930

fight off bacteria viruses and mold then

2649

02:01:23,360 --> 02:01:20,970

may be overwhelming your immune system

2650

02:01:26,030 --> 02:01:23,370

go to Supernatural silver calm

2651
02:01:29,570 --> 02:01:26,040
supernatural silver calm and use the

2652
02:01:32,030 --> 02:01:29,580
promo code SILVER 2014 for 20% off of

2653
02:01:34,670 --> 02:01:32,040
your entire order and give yourself and

2654
02:01:39,620 --> 02:01:34,680
your loved ones a fighting chance with

2655
02:01:41,690 --> 02:01:39,630
Supernatural silver we'd like to hear

2656
02:01:44,180 --> 02:01:41,700
from you if you have a comment or

2657
02:01:47,870 --> 02:01:44,190
question about the para cast sent it to

2658
02:01:51,170 --> 02:01:47,880
News at the para caste calm that's news

2659
02:01:53,420 --> 02:01:51,180
at the para cast calm and don't forget

2660
02:01:58,240 --> 02:01:53,430
to visit our famous para cast community

2661
02:02:00,980 --> 02:01:58,250
forums at forum dot the para cast calm

2662
02:02:04,280 --> 02:02:00,990
with gene and Chris and the para cast

2663
02:02:06,350 --> 02:02:04,290

just a fast question about the subject

2664

02:02:07,790 --> 02:02:06,360
of serial killers do you think this

2665

02:02:11,060 --> 02:02:07,800
rather

2666

02:02:14,090 --> 02:02:11,070
ongoing issue of gun control is gonna

2667

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:14,100
impact that do you think that better gun

2668

02:02:19,040 --> 02:02:16,320
control laws could reduce the

2669

02:02:19,700 --> 02:02:19,050
possibility of some nut getting a hold

2670

02:02:22,700 --> 02:02:19,710
the weapons

2671

02:02:26,150 --> 02:02:22,710
he or she needs or it doesn't matter I'm

2672

02:02:29,090 --> 02:02:26,160
very much for looking at the direct

2673

02:02:33,080 --> 02:02:29,100
correlation you have it countries that

2674

02:02:35,980 --> 02:02:33,090
have banned guns sure individuals will

2675

02:02:40,430 --> 02:02:35,990
freak out get a gun from a gun club and

2676

02:02:44,150 --> 02:02:40,440

but the frequency of gun killings is so

2677

02:02:46,370 --> 02:02:44,160

much less there in America you know from

2678

02:02:48,710 --> 02:02:46,380

the Wild West you have people who turn

2679

02:02:51,410 --> 02:02:48,720

to guns to kill a lot of the people to

2680

02:02:54,110 --> 02:02:51,420

kill their lovers and it's going to keep

2681

02:02:56,090 --> 02:02:54,120

increasing until people look at that I

2682

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:56,100

mean why you have to have assault

2683

02:03:01,730 --> 02:02:58,800

weapons that you can take into a school

2684

02:03:02,900 --> 02:03:01,740

and take out twenty kids is just beyond

2685

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:02,910

me

2686

02:03:06,880 --> 02:03:05,040

even though and then people of course

2687

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:06,890

point to the Chinese that have the

2688

02:03:12,530 --> 02:03:10,080

school stabbings but those families

2689

02:03:14,120 --> 02:03:12,540

don't kill twenty kids they might injury

2690

02:03:17,330 --> 02:03:14,130

the kids

2691

02:03:19,310 --> 02:03:17,340

I'm not not for putting knives and

2692

02:03:21,800 --> 02:03:19,320

everybody's not hands either but we've

2693

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:21,810

got to be realistic if you have a

2694

02:03:26,419 --> 02:03:24,719

culture that has guns and people that

2695

02:03:29,360 --> 02:03:26,429

are going to use them you know what

2696

02:03:32,270 --> 02:03:29,370

bothers me is the number of people who

2697

02:03:35,479 --> 02:03:32,280

were hurt because of accidents a weapon

2698

02:03:37,390 --> 02:03:35,489

goes off because they didn't know how to

2699

02:03:40,370 --> 02:03:37,400

use and I think if you're gonna have

2700

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,380

wide availability of weapons I mean if

2701

02:03:44,120 --> 02:03:42,239

you drive a car which is a weapon it's a

2702

02:03:46,040 --> 02:03:44,130

three or four thousand pound weapon or

2703

02:03:48,080 --> 02:03:46,050

even larger if you're going to have a

2704

02:03:50,840 --> 02:03:48,090

deadly weapon in your hands shouldn't

2705

02:03:53,979 --> 02:03:50,850

there be some minimum requirement to

2706

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:53,989

educate yourself on how to use it safely

2707

02:04:00,790 --> 02:03:57,360

exactly and I did trainings all across

2708

02:04:03,110 --> 02:04:00,800

the state of Maine for nine years on

2709

02:04:05,660 --> 02:04:03,120

suicide prevention one of the things

2710

02:04:09,379 --> 02:04:05,670

that we would often ask the forty or so

2711

02:04:10,340 --> 02:04:09,389

people there is do you own a gun yes do

2712

02:04:12,890 --> 02:04:10,350

you lock it up

2713

02:04:15,229 --> 02:04:12,900

yes do your kids know where that key is

2714

02:04:17,990 --> 02:04:15,239

yes and there's a lot of hunter

2715

02:04:21,500 --> 02:04:18,000

education but there's a lot of stupidity

2716

02:04:23,209 --> 02:04:21,510

- there's a lot of people just not going

2717

02:04:26,750 --> 02:04:23,219

to extra step that if they have a

2718

02:04:29,120 --> 02:04:26,760

suicidal kid or a kid that's emotionally

2719

02:04:31,520 --> 02:04:29,130

disturbed in their house they still have

2720

02:04:33,919 --> 02:04:31,530

those things in their house that can be

2721

02:04:37,610 --> 02:04:33,929

used against them or against other

2722

02:04:41,060 --> 02:04:37,620

people and so the logic and thinking

2723

02:04:43,729 --> 02:04:41,070

behind a lot of gun owners it's just not

2724

02:04:46,700 --> 02:04:43,739

there and my my view of what's going on

2725

02:04:49,550 --> 02:04:46,710

and on though I upset some people by

2726

02:04:52,189 --> 02:04:49,560

saying it straight but I think that you

2727

02:04:55,300 --> 02:04:52,199

just gotta really do more than education

2728

02:04:57,860 --> 02:04:55,310

you've got a kind of legislate I think

2729

02:05:00,050 --> 02:04:57,870

against some of these guns that people

2730

02:05:03,169 --> 02:05:00,060

really don't need to home yeah I

2731

02:05:05,720 --> 02:05:03,179

remember hearing years ago a a very

2732

02:05:07,870 --> 02:05:05,730

startling statistic that claimed it for

2733

02:05:12,110 --> 02:05:07,880

every text and there's seven weapons

2734

02:05:14,330 --> 02:05:12,120

firearms that's kind of scary I would I

2735

02:05:17,899 --> 02:05:14,340

went to the conference and a Bigfoot

2736

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:17,909

conference and in Texas a couple of

2737

02:05:22,970 --> 02:05:20,639

years ago and I was in one of the tables

2738

02:05:25,370 --> 02:05:22,980

signing my books and everybody started

2739

02:05:27,260 --> 02:05:25,380

talking around all the vendor tables and

2740

02:05:29,060 --> 02:05:27,270

they all started comparing how many guns

2741

02:05:33,450 --> 02:05:29,070

they had

2742

02:05:36,330 --> 02:05:33,460

amazing well I have well armed populace

2743

02:05:39,450 --> 02:05:36,340

gives the powers to be the pause

2744

02:05:42,000 --> 02:05:39,460

sometimes but yeah there's for every ten

2745

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:42,010

people that are on the ball educated

2746

02:05:46,890 --> 02:05:44,800

safe there's always that one Yahoo who's

2747

02:05:48,840 --> 02:05:46,900

kind of ruin it for everybody else and

2748

02:05:50,700 --> 02:05:48,850

that's unfortunate but hey it's human

2749

02:05:52,950 --> 02:05:50,710

nature when you have 300 plus million

2750

02:05:55,680 --> 02:05:52,960

people there's a sizable percentage of

2751
02:05:58,260 --> 02:05:55,690
them that should not have any access to

2752
02:05:59,850 --> 02:05:58,270
firearms and not because of a criminal

2753
02:06:02,130 --> 02:05:59,860
pass but because of you know

2754
02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:02,140
psychological and emotional issues I I

2755
02:06:06,030 --> 02:06:03,760
had an incident happen right across the

2756
02:06:07,440 --> 02:06:06,040
street from me here and in it's horrific

2757
02:06:10,770 --> 02:06:07,450
some of the things that you read about

2758
02:06:14,850 --> 02:06:10,780
that's why I don't watch you mainstream

2759
02:06:16,860 --> 02:06:14,860
media as a rule let's shift gears here

2760
02:06:19,230 --> 02:06:16,870
to another subject that you might be

2761
02:06:22,650 --> 02:06:19,240
able to help with this is from trickster

2762
02:06:25,140 --> 02:06:22,660
terrestrial and he's a brand new sign up

2763
02:06:27,420 --> 02:06:25,150

at the forum here at forum dr. Perry

2764

02:06:29,340 --> 02:06:27,430

cast calm and he has a very simple

2765

02:06:31,920 --> 02:06:29,350

question he says I just moved to Oregon

2766

02:06:33,540 --> 02:06:31,930

and we're are good places to camp and

2767

02:06:36,030 --> 02:06:33,550

investigate cryptids in the Pacific

2768

02:06:38,730 --> 02:06:36,040

Northwest there's a good one right well

2769

02:06:41,310 --> 02:06:38,740

in general there's a thing called the

2770

02:06:44,130 --> 02:06:41,320

Oregon Caves that a lot of people do a

2771

02:06:46,740 --> 02:06:44,140

lot of investigating of Bigfoot

2772

02:06:49,770 --> 02:06:46,750

sightings in my book Bigfoot the true

2773

02:06:52,980 --> 02:06:49,780

story of apes in America I did a whole

2774

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:52,990

list at the back of that book of 20

2775

02:06:57,720 --> 02:06:55,360

different places around the country that

2776

02:07:00,780 --> 02:06:57,730

are have a high concentration of Bigfoot

2777

02:07:03,060 --> 02:07:00,790

sightings or a lot of people go to an

2778

02:07:05,160 --> 02:07:03,070

area they want to find Bigfoot but they

2779

02:07:07,380 --> 02:07:05,170

also want to be entertained a little bit

2780

02:07:10,560 --> 02:07:07,390

so they they're looking for a nearby

2781

02:07:13,140 --> 02:07:10,570

museum or a gift store or a sign on a

2782

02:07:16,320 --> 02:07:13,150

highway like in Colorado there's that

2783

02:07:18,210 --> 02:07:16,330

sign on the way to Pikes Peak that says

2784

02:07:19,590 --> 02:07:18,220

a Bigfoot crossing a lot of people do

2785

02:07:21,690 --> 02:07:19,600

like to have the picture taken that's

2786

02:07:25,740 --> 02:07:21,700

like that so I plan up point a lot of

2787

02:07:28,460 --> 02:07:25,750

those things out to really do are

2788

02:07:30,810 --> 02:07:28,470

associated with high Bigfoot areas know

2789

02:07:33,540 --> 02:07:30,820

and that is anywhere in the Pacific

2790

02:07:35,400 --> 02:07:33,550

Northwest up and down the Cascades is is

2791

02:07:38,100 --> 02:07:35,410

as likely a place as any

2792

02:07:39,959 --> 02:07:38,110

obviously the places were where more

2793

02:07:43,770 --> 02:07:39,969

sightings or

2794

02:07:46,020 --> 02:07:43,780

are supposedly reported from but but

2795

02:07:47,550 --> 02:07:46,030

again yeah just network with some of the

2796

02:07:49,560 --> 02:07:47,560

local groups they're tricksters rest

2797

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,570

real and I'm sure some of the locals

2798

02:07:53,550 --> 02:07:51,520

there would be able to really also stay

2799

02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:53,560

in the right direction for more current

2800

02:07:57,870 --> 02:07:56,020

locations possibly I know there have

2801

02:08:04,470 --> 02:07:57,880

been a couple of interesting footprint

2802

02:08:06,450 --> 02:08:04,480

cases in Oregon recently okay not get in

2803

02:08:12,150 --> 02:08:06,460

a rut you know really find your own

2804

02:08:15,150 --> 02:08:12,160

areas - yeah that's true well this kind

2805

02:08:17,670 --> 02:08:15,160

of brings us to you know some questions

2806

02:08:20,970 --> 02:08:17,680

that you've already answered by posted

2807

02:08:24,690 --> 02:08:20,980

by psychedelic alchemist who's a poster

2808

02:08:26,820 --> 02:08:24,700

at forum dr. Peric ascom but again he he

2809

02:08:28,770 --> 02:08:26,830

didn't I don't think get an answer to

2810

02:08:31,020 --> 02:08:28,780

this question what do you think is the

2811

02:08:33,930 --> 02:08:31,030

single most convincing piece of evidence

2812

02:08:36,420 --> 02:08:33,940

for the existence of Bigfoot now we did

2813

02:08:38,370 --> 02:08:36,430

talk about the DNA studies in the like

2814

02:08:40,170 --> 02:08:38,380

but but out of all the evidence of

2815

02:08:42,390 --> 02:08:40,180

physical evidence that we have that we

2816

02:08:44,760 --> 02:08:42,400

can scientifically test what what do you

2817

02:08:47,580 --> 02:08:44,770

think is the best one I think I'm gonna

2818

02:08:49,770 --> 02:08:47,590

have to return again to something I've

2819

02:08:51,720 --> 02:08:49,780

written quite a bit about which is the

2820

02:08:53,520 --> 02:08:51,730

Patterson Gimlin film because if you

2821

02:08:55,740 --> 02:08:53,530

look at the whole Patterson Gimlin

2822

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:55,750

incident that happened at Bluff Creek

2823

02:09:01,229 --> 02:08:58,719

California on this one yeah

2824

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:01,239

if you look at it and look at it from

2825

02:09:06,270 --> 02:09:04,000

the side of it as if it's a pancake you

2826

02:09:09,240 --> 02:09:06,280

have a situation where the horses

2827

02:09:11,790 --> 02:09:09,250

reacted to a smell that one of the

2828

02:09:14,190 --> 02:09:11,800

horses actually kicked up that the men

2829

02:09:17,400 --> 02:09:14,200

saw something that they actually took

2830

02:09:19,560 --> 02:09:17,410

pictures of it that they looked on the

2831

02:09:23,910 --> 02:09:19,570

ground and found footprints that

2832

02:09:27,300 --> 02:09:23,920

actually in that area it's a high Native

2833

02:09:29,250 --> 02:09:27,310

traditions area that actually in 1958

2834

02:09:32,370 --> 02:09:29,260

there have been other tracks down there

2835

02:09:35,880 --> 02:09:32,380

and in the area so as far as a gold

2836

02:09:39,180 --> 02:09:35,890

standard for a piece of evidence I would

2837

02:09:41,360 --> 02:09:39,190

say the whole Patterson Gimlin situation

2838

02:09:43,890 --> 02:09:41,370

where you have multiple layers of

2839

02:09:46,680 --> 02:09:43,900

evidence all kind of coming together

2840

02:09:49,830 --> 02:09:46,690

right in a film that really has not been

2841

02:09:51,870 --> 02:09:49,840

able to be claimed to be a hoax it's

2842

02:09:53,310 --> 02:09:51,880

been analyzed you can see muscle

2843

02:09:55,740 --> 02:09:53,320

movement under the fur

2844

02:09:58,919 --> 02:09:55,750

there seems to be herniation in some of

2845

02:10:02,580 --> 02:09:58,929

the the leg muscles I talked to Bob

2846

02:10:05,490 --> 02:10:02,590

Gimlin many many times he's incredible

2847

02:10:08,160 --> 02:10:05,500

down-to-earth guys it doesn't seem to

2848

02:10:10,169 --> 02:10:08,170

have been involved in a hoax at all so

2849

02:10:12,600 --> 02:10:10,179

I'm convinced that that's sort of the

2850

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:12,610

Zapruder film of Bigfoot studies well

2851

02:10:17,250 --> 02:10:15,280

right and it's really the dust piece of

2852

02:10:19,770 --> 02:10:17,260

evidence let's do the break here guys

2853

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:19,780

with gene and Chris you're in the para

2854

02:10:39,689 --> 02:10:37,360

cast graphic converter is the image

2855

02:10:42,600 --> 02:10:39,699

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2856

02:10:44,760 --> 02:10:42,610

does not use any database you get full

2857

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:44,770

control of all your files want to view

2858

02:10:49,680 --> 02:10:47,199

the images of a folder drag it into

2859

02:10:52,439 --> 02:10:49,690

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2860

02:10:54,540 --> 02:10:52,449

opens up to show your image files you

2861

02:10:56,819 --> 02:10:54,550

could use it for slideshows you could

2862

02:10:59,160 --> 02:10:56,829

use it to import images from digital

2863

02:11:01,319 --> 02:10:59,170

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2864

02:11:03,660 --> 02:11:01,329

image editing you can do that too and

2865

02:11:05,970 --> 02:11:03,670

graphic converter also print catalogs

2866

02:11:08,160 --> 02:11:05,980

convert from so many formats

2867

02:11:10,620 --> 02:11:08,170

I can't even list them download now to

2868

02:11:13,709 --> 02:11:10,630

see if graphic converter is good for you

2869

02:11:15,959 --> 02:11:13,719

like one and a half million other users

2870

02:11:18,330 --> 02:11:15,969

guess what you could save money when you

2871

02:11:21,209 --> 02:11:18,340

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2872

02:11:23,640 --> 02:11:21,219

code Nite Owl use the coupon code Night

2873

02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:23,650

Out to get a special price for graphic

2874

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:26,940

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

2875

02:11:39,180 --> 02:11:33,360

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm I MK e

2876

02:11:41,640 --> 02:11:39,190

soft calm I will never forget the day my

2877

02:11:44,339 --> 02:11:41,650

son Jeremy told me he hated me and

2878

02:11:46,220 --> 02:11:44,349

slammed the door in my face on

2879

02:11:48,930 --> 02:11:46,230

behavioral therapist Janet Lehman

2880

02:11:51,359 --> 02:11:48,940

behavior problems can turn the child you

2881

02:11:53,760 --> 02:11:51,369

love and your life into a nightmare

2882

02:11:56,040 --> 02:11:53,770

that's why my husband James and I

2883

02:11:58,500 --> 02:11:56,050

created the total transformation the

2884

02:12:00,750 --> 02:11:58,510

step by step program that shows you how

2885

02:12:03,180 --> 02:12:00,760

to fix the worst behavior problems and

2886

02:12:05,400 --> 02:12:03,190

get your child to respect and listen to

2887

02:12:08,160 --> 02:12:05,410

again no matter what the behavior

2888

02:12:10,500 --> 02:12:08,170

defiance backtalk angry outbursts

2889

02:12:12,900 --> 02:12:10,510

disrespect we can help you stop it now

2890

02:12:15,090 --> 02:12:12,910

you can get the total transformation for

2891

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:15,100

free all you need to do is get the

2892

02:12:17,459 --> 02:12:16,960

program and let us know how it works for

2893

02:12:21,330 --> 02:12:17,469

you

2894

02:12:22,560 --> 02:12:21,340

limited number of free programs

2895

02:12:26,010 --> 02:12:22,570

available call now

2896

02:12:28,200 --> 02:12:26,020

188 nine one two one five nine five one

2897

02:12:30,240 --> 02:12:28,210

eight eight eight nine one two one five

2898

02:12:32,490 --> 02:12:30,250

nine five that's one eight eight eight

2899

02:12:34,890 --> 02:12:32,500

nine one two one five nine five one

2900

02:12:37,880 --> 02:12:34,900

eight eight eight nine one two one five

2901
02:12:39,900 --> 02:12:37,890
nine five we all know that berkey water

2902
02:12:42,120 --> 02:12:39,910
purification systems are the most

2903
02:12:44,160 --> 02:12:42,130
trusted name in water filtration as an

2904
02:12:45,870 --> 02:12:44,170
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2905
02:12:48,420 --> 02:12:45,880
years in serving thousands of satisfied

2906
02:12:50,370 --> 02:12:48,430
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2907
02:12:52,620 --> 02:12:50,380
specials for berkey water filtration

2908
02:12:54,300 --> 02:12:52,630
systems the Berkey light systems include

2909
02:12:56,130 --> 02:12:54,310
a set of self-sterilizing and re

2910
02:12:58,020 --> 02:12:56,140
cleanable black purification elements

2911
02:13:00,600 --> 02:12:58,030
that purify water by removing chlorine

2912
02:13:02,550 --> 02:13:00,610
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2913
02:13:04,620 --> 02:13:02,560

to non detectable levels and remove

2914

02:13:06,780 --> 02:13:04,630

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2915

02:13:08,640 --> 02:13:06,790

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2916

02:13:11,220 --> 02:13:08,650

today complete with two black per key

2917

02:13:13,110 --> 02:13:11,230

elements for only 231 dollars and the

2918

02:13:14,820 --> 02:13:13,120

Berkey guy will ship your order free of

2919

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:14,830

charge with the purchase of a per key

2920

02:13:19,080 --> 02:13:16,960

light the Berkey guy is also offering a

2921

02:13:21,930 --> 02:13:19,090

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2922

02:13:22,770 --> 02:13:21,940

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2923

02:13:24,990 --> 02:13:22,780

the retail price

2924

02:13:27,240 --> 02:13:25,000

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2925

02:13:29,400 --> 02:13:27,250

seven eight eight six three six five

2926
02:13:32,160 --> 02:13:29,410
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2927
02:13:34,020 --> 02:13:32,170
eight six three six five three or order

2928
02:13:36,600 --> 02:13:34,030
online at Gober Keep Calm

2929
02:13:38,640 --> 02:13:36,610
that's Gober Keep Calm today there are

2930
02:13:41,070 --> 02:13:38,650
many things the human body can do very

2931
02:13:42,180 --> 02:13:41,080
well but maintaining the proper pH level

2932
02:13:44,520 --> 02:13:42,190
isn't always one of them

2933
02:13:46,320 --> 02:13:44,530
that's where Alko vision plasma pH drops

2934
02:13:48,450 --> 02:13:46,330
can make a world of difference alka

2935
02:13:50,760 --> 02:13:48,460
vision plasma pH drops helps your body

2936
02:13:52,979 --> 02:13:50,770
do what's natural just a few drops a day

2937
02:13:54,570 --> 02:13:52,989
helps rid your body of harmful waste and

2938
02:13:57,150 --> 02:13:54,580

acid while promoting health and

2939

02:13:58,890 --> 02:13:57,160

restoring vibrance and energy alkalizing

2940

02:14:00,990 --> 02:13:58,900

boosts your immune system and can help

2941

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:01,000

fight headaches irritability cramping

2942

02:14:05,520 --> 02:14:03,280

and insomnia alkalizing also helps the

2943

02:14:07,260 --> 02:14:05,530

body fight depression and even bone loss

2944

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:07,270

to learn more about the importance of

2945

02:14:11,100 --> 02:14:09,040

alkalizing and how you can find

2946

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:11,110

life-changing and vital balance please

2947

02:14:15,010 --> 02:14:13,360

visit Alka visions brand-new website at

2948

02:14:17,320 --> 02:14:15,020

Alka vision calm

2949

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:17,330

great products but now easier to use and

2950

02:14:21,970 --> 02:14:19,520

more informative than ever before to get

2951
02:15:14,320 --> 02:14:21,980
your very own plasma pH drops for just

2952
02:15:17,170 --> 02:15:14,330
29.95 call 800-501-7737 film of the

2953
02:15:19,690 --> 02:15:17,180
Bluff Creek Bigfoot and you're saying

2954
02:15:22,030 --> 02:15:19,700
it's the Zapruder film of Bigfoot

2955
02:15:24,880 --> 02:15:22,040
research and I would agree I think I

2956
02:15:27,070 --> 02:15:24,890
think it does stand up and over time

2957
02:15:29,560 --> 02:15:27,080
here's a question from Dave M however

2958
02:15:31,870 --> 02:15:29,570
whose poster at the Forum dr. Perik

2959
02:15:33,520 --> 02:15:31,880
asked calm and he wonders does Lauren

2960
02:15:36,040 --> 02:15:33,530
think there are any compelling modern

2961
02:15:37,870 --> 02:15:36,050
videos showing Bigfoot if so which ones

2962
02:15:40,420 --> 02:15:37,880
now the Gillman footage obviously was

2963
02:15:43,090 --> 02:15:40,430

with actual film footage but how about

2964

02:15:45,790 --> 02:15:43,100

now with all these Bigfoot videos coming

2965

02:15:48,550 --> 02:15:45,800

out and and after you after you talk

2966

02:15:51,250 --> 02:15:48,560

about that some of the audio recordings

2967

02:15:53,410 --> 02:15:51,260

of supposed Bigfoot calls for instance

2968

02:15:55,690 --> 02:15:53,420

are there any out there that you've seen

2969

02:15:59,710 --> 02:15:55,700

recently that the kind of piqued your

2970

02:16:03,220 --> 02:15:59,720

curiosity in terms of videos a lot of

2971

02:16:06,460 --> 02:16:03,230

people scratch their head over the mario

2972

02:16:10,270 --> 02:16:06,470

day video where something's running

2973

02:16:12,880 --> 02:16:10,280

along a ridge there's also the redwoods

2974

02:16:15,850 --> 02:16:12,890

video where it looks like a Bigfoot is

2975

02:16:19,000 --> 02:16:15,860

with an erection is moving in front of a

2976

02:16:21,160 --> 02:16:19,010

van a lot of those have questions about

2977

02:16:25,150 --> 02:16:21,170

them but they're just they don't hold a

2978

02:16:27,790 --> 02:16:25,160

candle to the Roger Patterson Gimlin to

2979

02:16:29,070 --> 02:16:27,800

him so nobody can really almost all of

2980

02:16:33,720 --> 02:16:29,080

the ones that we've

2981

02:16:39,150 --> 02:16:33,730

on YouTube are hoaxes or really bad

2982

02:16:41,760 --> 02:16:39,160

quality yeah exactly

2983

02:16:44,160 --> 02:16:41,770

as far as audio of course nothing

2984

02:16:47,550 --> 02:16:44,170

compares to what are called the Sierra

2985

02:16:50,750 --> 02:16:47,560

sounds from their seventies and here

2986

02:16:53,430 --> 02:16:50,760

once again it's connected a lot to the

2987

02:16:56,250 --> 02:16:53,440

individuals that took it took those

2988

02:16:59,459 --> 02:16:56,260

audio tapes where they had actually

2989

02:17:02,730 --> 02:16:59,469

strong microphones with old reel to

2990

02:17:04,589 --> 02:17:02,740

reels between a cabin and something that

2991

02:17:07,709 --> 02:17:04,599

was up to here our kind of structure

2992

02:17:10,410 --> 02:17:07,719

that was up the hill and those people of

2993

02:17:15,480 --> 02:17:10,420

course are getting old and passing away

2994

02:17:17,820 --> 02:17:15,490

and and you hear of new audio tapes but

2995

02:17:21,660 --> 02:17:17,830

they in some way sound like they're

2996

02:17:23,970 --> 02:17:21,670

gorilla roars from Tarzan movie so it's

2997

02:17:25,740 --> 02:17:23,980

not as good as some of the old stuff so

2998

02:17:28,140 --> 02:17:25,750

far yeah

2999

02:17:30,419 --> 02:17:28,150

here's one from flatwoods interesting

3000

02:17:32,339 --> 02:17:30,429

name he has a picture of a joint in the

3001

02:17:35,520 --> 02:17:32,349

flatwoods monster I think on his as his

3002

02:17:37,890 --> 02:17:35,530

avatar photo he wonders are there are

3003

02:17:40,370 --> 02:17:37,900

isolated cases of humans growing to

3004

02:17:44,760 --> 02:17:40,380

extreme height and weight due to a

3005

02:17:46,260 --> 02:17:44,770

chrome egg Leah said in other rare

3006

02:17:48,330 --> 02:17:46,270

conditions do you think it's possible

3007

02:17:50,640 --> 02:17:48,340

that sporadic cases of gigantism and

3008

02:17:53,100 --> 02:17:50,650

animals may account for he says a

3009

02:17:57,780 --> 02:17:53,110

majority of crypto cases well maybe even

3010

02:17:59,640 --> 02:17:57,790

some crypto cases no we really certainly

3011

02:18:02,250 --> 02:17:59,650

looked at a lot of that as well as the

3012

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:02,260

whole notion that Bigfoot and some of

3013

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:04,240

the cryptids are nothing more than feral

3014

02:18:09,930 --> 02:18:07,840

humans and it really just doesn't pan

3015

02:18:12,330 --> 02:18:09,940

out what you find over and over again

3016

02:18:14,580 --> 02:18:12,340

and a lot of the cryptids is you have

3017

02:18:17,160 --> 02:18:14,590

patterns that go on for decades

3018

02:18:19,950 --> 02:18:17,170

either footprints or sightings or

3019

02:18:23,220 --> 02:18:19,960

descriptions and what he's really

3020

02:18:25,620 --> 02:18:23,230

talking about is a genetic independent

3021

02:18:28,980 --> 02:18:25,630

condition that you would see very

3022

02:18:31,919 --> 02:18:28,990

sporadic and not at all coming across in

3023

02:18:34,200 --> 02:18:31,929

the population no yeah so the short

3024

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:34,210

answer is no and that's why that makes

3025

02:18:37,890 --> 02:18:36,160

sense to me although there are are some

3026

02:18:40,350 --> 02:18:37,900

I think what they call al masty or

3027

02:18:41,770 --> 02:18:40,360

Wildman reports from Siberia that are

3028

02:18:43,629 --> 02:18:41,780

intriguing

3029

02:18:46,360 --> 02:18:43,639

in the past maybe feral human type

3030

02:18:50,650 --> 02:18:46,370

reports of smaller than your average

3031

02:18:52,209 --> 02:18:50,660

Bigfoot sized humanoids unless you're a

3032

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:52,219

Russian the Russians believe all of

3033

02:18:57,250 --> 02:18:55,280

those are surviving and earth all no

3034

02:19:03,730 --> 02:18:57,260

okay well okay well maybe one of those

3035

02:19:05,379 --> 02:19:03,740

became cute and I think that was bad

3036

02:19:07,660 --> 02:19:05,389

that was really bad

3037

02:19:11,169 --> 02:19:07,670

riding around on a horse with no shirt

3038

02:19:12,970 --> 02:19:11,179

on right yeah he's not all hairy no he

3039

02:19:15,549 --> 02:19:12,980

shaved it shaves all the hair off his

3040

02:19:18,390 --> 02:19:15,559

body I don't want to hear that next

3041

02:19:23,680 --> 02:19:20,310

okay here's one

3042

02:19:25,450 --> 02:19:23,690

jaesi Johnson one of our more colorful

3043

02:19:27,220 --> 02:19:25,460

guests that we've had on the show in the

3044

02:19:31,169 --> 02:19:27,230

past he's Boy out say he can we've a

3045

02:19:34,740 --> 02:19:31,179

fireside story like nobody's business JC

3046

02:19:37,000 --> 02:19:34,750

is in his estimation a very serious

3047

02:19:40,030 --> 02:19:37,010

cryptologist and he does go out and

3048

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:40,040

interview people and and he does do

3049

02:19:44,980 --> 02:19:42,080

field work and one of the things that he

3050

02:19:48,490 --> 02:19:44,990

has uncovered going back I think into

3051
02:19:52,090 --> 02:19:48,500
the 60s and possibly earlier are reports

3052
02:19:55,150 --> 02:19:52,100
of small very quick a bipedal dinosaurs

3053
02:19:57,220 --> 02:19:55,160
in the Four Corners area and we had

3054
02:19:59,640 --> 02:19:57,230
recent reports a year ago October about

3055
02:20:02,980 --> 02:19:59,650
two reports from Canyonlands in Utah

3056
02:20:04,780 --> 02:20:02,990
there been reports according to JC along

3057
02:20:08,110 --> 02:20:04,790
the San Juan River do you think it's

3058
02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:08,120
possible that dinosaurs in some form

3059
02:20:13,210 --> 02:20:11,120
still exist on the planet I think it

3060
02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,220
might be a stretch I'm very aware of

3061
02:20:18,670 --> 02:20:16,160
those reports that Johnson's talking

3062
02:20:20,680 --> 02:20:18,680
about and a few other people of of

3063
02:20:22,900 --> 02:20:20,690

investigator I've not personally been

3064

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:22,910

able to investigate them or even talk to

3065

02:20:27,790 --> 02:20:25,520

an eyewitness but certainly Ivan

3066

02:20:31,060 --> 02:20:27,800

Sanderson thought that there was a small

3067

02:20:33,850 --> 02:20:31,070

bipedal dinosaur that might still exist

3068

02:20:36,370 --> 02:20:33,860

and of course we have mokey Liam and Ben

3069

02:20:40,300 --> 02:20:36,380

bay reports from Africa which may be

3070

02:20:42,450 --> 02:20:40,310

mammals not so much dinosaurs but it is

3071

02:20:45,340 --> 02:20:42,460

a possibility and we certainly know that

3072

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:45,350

we have dinosaurs that are still alive

3073

02:20:51,520 --> 02:20:48,800

when we would call them Birds so we

3074

02:20:53,800 --> 02:20:51,530

certainly know that that just because

3075

02:20:55,900 --> 02:20:53,810

these things that around us and the

3076

02:20:58,210 --> 02:20:55,910

feathers aren't really rest

3077

02:21:00,280 --> 02:20:58,220

nice distance source maybe there's other

3078

02:21:01,000 --> 02:21:00,290

kinds of dinosaurs around us that don't

3079

02:21:03,540 --> 02:21:01,010

have feathers

3080

02:21:05,770 --> 02:21:03,550

yeah well birds would be the obvious

3081

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,780

existing vestige of dinosaurs they

3082

02:21:09,070 --> 02:21:07,760

probably did evolve into birds

3083

02:21:12,280 --> 02:21:09,080

I think science has pretty much

3084

02:21:16,000 --> 02:21:12,290

determined that here's an interesting

3085

02:21:19,091 --> 02:21:16,010

question here uh do you think the

3086

02:21:21,250 --> 02:21:19,101

question is from as 7092 it formed out

3087

02:21:22,990 --> 02:21:21,260

the parrot caste calm and his question

3088

02:21:25,660 --> 02:21:23,000

just reads simply do you think sus quash

3089

02:21:28,180 --> 02:21:25,670

has real high intelligence or could they

3090

02:21:30,520 --> 02:21:28,190

just be giant Apes let me kind of

3091

02:21:33,730 --> 02:21:30,530

amplify that and say we were talking

3092

02:21:35,560 --> 02:21:33,740

about possible telepathy abilities there

3093

02:21:38,801 --> 02:21:35,570

are cases for instance where where you

3094

02:21:40,540 --> 02:21:38,811

have several footprints from a Bigfoot

3095

02:21:42,881 --> 02:21:40,550

and they they appear out of nowhere and

3096

02:21:45,160 --> 02:21:42,891

they disappear into nowhere my brother

3097

02:21:46,450 --> 02:21:45,170

actually was involved in a sighting with

3098

02:21:48,610 --> 02:21:46,460

physical evidence like that

3099

02:21:51,220 --> 02:21:48,620

do you think that they do have some

3100

02:21:54,131 --> 02:21:51,230

level of high intelligence or that

3101

02:21:57,551 --> 02:21:54,141

possibly they have an ability to

3102

02:21:59,710 --> 02:21:57,561

manipulate their reality somehow

3103

02:22:04,261 --> 02:21:59,720

appearing and disappearing teleporting

3104

02:22:08,051 --> 02:22:04,271

for instance oh well let me back up I

3105

02:22:17,620 --> 02:22:08,061

think I always try to ask myself the

3106

02:22:19,631 --> 02:22:17,630

question are humans intelligent well

3107

02:22:23,440 --> 02:22:19,641

anybody that asked me do that I think

3108

02:22:25,900 --> 02:22:23,450

that Bigfoot is a giant ape or are they

3109

02:22:28,600 --> 02:22:25,910

something else well humans are giant

3110

02:22:32,620 --> 02:22:28,610

Apes humans are giant Apes Bigfoot's are

3111

02:22:36,280 --> 02:22:32,630

giant Bigfoot are giant Apes do we have

3112

02:22:39,131 --> 02:22:36,290

any kind of telepathy do we have any

3113

02:22:40,920 --> 02:22:39,141

kind of abilities to teleport there are

3114

02:22:43,390 --> 02:22:40,930

certain people of course to have

3115

02:22:45,910 --> 02:22:43,400

psychokinetic abilities or at least they

3116

02:22:49,180 --> 02:22:45,920

say they do why would we think that

3117

02:22:53,920 --> 02:22:49,190

another large ape may or may not have

3118

02:22:56,710 --> 02:22:53,930

that ability I think this is a realm

3119

02:23:01,060 --> 02:22:56,720

that has not been fully explored with an

3120

02:23:03,460 --> 02:23:01,070

open mind know about humans it's hard

3121

02:23:06,100 --> 02:23:03,470

enough to talk about a creature that we

3122

02:23:09,820 --> 02:23:06,110

don't even know if it exists to really

3123

02:23:12,160 --> 02:23:09,830

get into bringing on all these attribute

3124

02:23:14,670 --> 02:23:12,170

it seemed to be beyond what we even can

3125

02:23:18,280 --> 02:23:14,680

figure out about human so I think it's a

3126

02:23:21,820 --> 02:23:18,290

real quicksand area to get Cardon before

3127

02:23:23,890 --> 02:23:21,830

the horse yeah yeah let's discover the

3128

02:23:27,220 --> 02:23:23,900

animal and then figure out what his

3129

02:23:28,990 --> 02:23:27,230

capabilities are yeah exactly I think

3130

02:23:31,450 --> 02:23:29,000

there's some people here though who

3131

02:23:34,540 --> 02:23:31,460

would rather object to calling humans

3132

02:23:37,301 --> 02:23:34,550

giant apes don't you think yeah well I

3133

02:23:43,690 --> 02:23:37,311

know but I've met those people they're

3134

02:23:46,000 --> 02:23:43,700

usually ape like I really am one of

3135

02:23:46,420 --> 02:23:46,010

those people that think we are a naked

3136

02:23:49,960 --> 02:23:46,430

ape

3137

02:23:51,970 --> 02:23:49,970

we highly evolved eight of consciousness

3138

02:23:54,670 --> 02:23:51,980

with the belief in God with all of those

3139

02:23:59,710 --> 02:23:54,680

kinds of things but basically we are

3140

02:24:02,410 --> 02:23:59,720

just an ape one that has that we think

3141

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:02,420

we put ourselves above animals and above

3142

02:24:07,180 --> 02:24:04,880

other anthropoids that we are nothing

3143

02:24:10,000 --> 02:24:07,190

more than an eight so basically a giant

3144

02:24:12,940 --> 02:24:10,010

ape with an ego problem we have Loren

3145

02:24:21,240 --> 02:24:12,950

Coleman who has no ego problem gene and

3146

02:24:21,250 --> 02:24:25,609

[Music]

3147

02:24:30,689 --> 02:24:27,840

independently leading the way for the

3148

02:24:32,340 --> 02:24:30,699

nation compelling talk for every

3149

02:24:37,139 --> 02:24:32,350

political persuasion

3150

02:24:38,880 --> 02:24:37,149

we are G C n attack of the rock ODEs has

3151

02:24:40,619 --> 02:24:38,890

been well received by critics and

3152

02:24:43,739 --> 02:24:40,629

readers alike it's a thrill a minute

3153

02:24:46,109 --> 02:24:43,749

story you'll never forget a former US

3154

02:24:48,210 --> 02:24:46,119

military intelligence officer is haunted

3155

02:24:50,519 --> 02:24:48,220

by intense dreams about a beautiful

3156

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:50,529

woman pleading for his help after a

3157

02:24:55,769 --> 02:24:53,680

terrible battle in outer space but the

3158

02:24:57,659 --> 02:24:55,779

dreams turn out to be true and thrust

3159

02:25:00,719 --> 02:24:57,669

him into a telepathic love affair with a

3160

02:25:03,090 --> 02:25:00,729

woman whose faraway planet is intent on

3161

02:25:05,909 --> 02:25:03,100

destroying the earth and now the

3162

02:25:08,369 --> 02:25:05,919

gripping tale continues in but coming of

3163

02:25:10,979 --> 02:25:08,379

the protectors it's the second book of

3164

02:25:13,170 --> 02:25:10,989

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

3165

02:25:16,229 --> 02:25:13,180

adventure that fits our hapless heroes

3166

02:25:18,149 --> 02:25:16,239

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3167

02:25:21,000 --> 02:25:18,159

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3168

02:25:24,479 --> 02:25:21,010

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

3169

02:25:27,179 --> 02:25:24,489

and the coming of the protectors classic

3170

02:25:30,659 --> 02:25:27,189

science fiction at its best available

3171

02:25:35,909 --> 02:25:30,669

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

3172

02:25:38,399 --> 02:25:35,919

that's our Ock o IDs calm we love that

3173

02:25:40,109 --> 02:25:38,409

you're passionate about GCM and whether

3174

02:25:42,149 --> 02:25:40,119

you're a listener a business off or a

3175

02:25:45,059 --> 02:25:42,159

radio industry professional we've

3176
02:25:47,939 --> 02:25:45,069
redesigned the new GC and newsletter to

3177
02:25:50,250 --> 02:25:47,949
keep you in the know Tex GC and live to

3178
02:25:53,309 --> 02:25:50,260
to to a to a or click on the banner at

3179
02:25:54,960 --> 02:25:53,319
GC and live.com enter by May 15 you'll

3180
02:25:57,269 --> 02:25:54,970
qualify to win a six-month supply of

3181
02:25:59,729 --> 02:25:57,279
storable food from my Patriot supply

3182
02:26:04,949 --> 02:25:59,739
comm start receiving your newsletter

3183
02:26:06,719 --> 02:26:04,959
today the future of talk radio GC n hi

3184
02:26:08,880 --> 02:26:06,729
this is Larry Smith sometimes bad things

3185
02:26:10,649 --> 02:26:08,890
happen to good people when the cleaners

3186
02:26:12,179 --> 02:26:10,659
ruined some special clothing all they

3187
02:26:14,040 --> 02:26:12,189
could do was show us a sign that said

3188
02:26:15,300 --> 02:26:14,050

they weren't responsible but when they

3189

02:26:17,219 --> 02:26:15,310

got the letter from one of our legal

3190

02:26:18,779 --> 02:26:17,229

shield attorneys he promptly gave us a

3191

02:26:21,359 --> 02:26:18,789

check for eleven hundred and fifty two

3192

02:26:22,979 --> 02:26:21,369

dollars worried less and live more with

3193

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:22,989

LS protection calm

3194

02:26:30,689 --> 02:26:28,479

five five three four zero save that's

3195

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,699

eight five five three four zero seven

3196

02:26:37,780 --> 02:26:32,800

two eight three results will vary from

3197

02:26:39,700 --> 02:26:37,790

case to case Mother's Day

3198

02:26:41,230 --> 02:26:39,710

is right around the corner if you

3199

02:26:43,120 --> 02:26:41,240

haven't ordered your Mother's Day

3200

02:26:44,350 --> 02:26:43,130

flowers yet make sure to visit

3201

02:26:46,780 --> 02:26:44,360

proflowers.com

3202

02:26:48,761 --> 02:26:46,790

for an amazing deal ProFlowers has a

3203

02:26:51,610 --> 02:26:48,771

Mother's Day special for radio listeners

3204

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:51,620

get 100 gorgeous blooms for Mom with a

3205

02:26:56,380 --> 02:26:54,560

free glass vase for \$19.99 and if you

3206

02:26:58,450 --> 02:26:56,390

want to make her date even more special

3207

02:27:00,730 --> 02:26:58,460

upgrade to a premium base and add

3208

02:27:03,250 --> 02:27:00,740

gourmet chocolates for just \$9.99 more

3209

02:27:04,740 --> 02:27:03,260

mom will be so happy when she unwrapped

3210

02:27:07,030 --> 02:27:04,750

her beautiful bouquet of balloons

3211

02:27:09,790 --> 02:27:07,040

guaranteed to stay fresh and beautiful

3212

02:27:11,620 --> 02:27:09,800

for at least one full week each time she

3213

02:27:14,590 --> 02:27:11,630

looks at her Mother's Day flowers she'll

3214

02:27:16,690 --> 02:27:14,600

think of you but hurry this deal expires

3215

02:27:18,761 --> 02:27:16,700

soon so make sure to place your order

3216

02:27:20,261 --> 02:27:18,771

today the only way to get this

3217

02:27:22,930 --> 02:27:20,271

incredible deal is to go to

3218

02:27:26,890 --> 02:27:22,940

proflowers.com slash radio right now and

3219

02:27:31,060 --> 02:27:26,900

enter the code plow PLO w proflowers.com

3220

02:27:33,880 --> 02:27:31,070

slash radio code plow PLO w that's

3221

02:27:37,840 --> 02:27:33,890

proflowers.com slash radio and enter

3222

02:27:39,610 --> 02:27:37,850

code plow PLO w you have all seen and

3223

02:27:41,920 --> 02:27:39,620

heard about the elements of the periodic

3224

02:27:44,530 --> 02:27:41,930

table these elements are the building

3225

02:27:46,480 --> 02:27:44,540

blocks of everything in the universe you

3226
02:27:48,520 --> 02:27:46,490
my friends are made from these elements

3227
02:27:50,740 --> 02:27:48,530
a shortage of any of these important

3228
02:27:52,840 --> 02:27:50,750
trace elements can lead to disease go

3229
02:27:54,730 --> 02:27:52,850
with the science and take the lady talk

3230
02:27:56,590 --> 02:27:54,740
health challenge and get all 90

3231
02:27:59,770 --> 02:27:56,600
essential trace elements with a healthy

3232
02:28:02,261 --> 02:27:59,780
start back at lady talk live.com or call

3233
02:28:04,420 --> 02:28:02,271
eight five five three three three lady

3234
02:28:05,890 --> 02:28:04,430
that's eight five five three three three

3235
02:28:08,020 --> 02:28:05,900
five two three nine

3236
02:28:09,850 --> 02:28:08,030
research shows it's not just what you

3237
02:28:12,160 --> 02:28:09,860
put in your body that counts it's what

3238
02:28:14,290 --> 02:28:12,170

you put on it as well why not use an

3239

02:28:16,810 --> 02:28:14,300

all-natural healthy mineral base makeup

3240

02:28:19,060 --> 02:28:16,820

that actually benefits your skin once

3241

02:28:20,980 --> 02:28:19,070

you experience the airiness and flawless

3242

02:28:23,170 --> 02:28:20,990

coverage of youngevity mineral makeup

3243

02:28:24,940 --> 02:28:23,180

you will never use anything else with

3244

02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:24,950

youngevity the perception of your

3245

02:28:28,720 --> 02:28:26,720

complexion will be natural perfection

3246

02:28:31,720 --> 02:28:28,730

animal friendly mineral makeup at

3247

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:31,730

Marylou health that's ma RI lu health

3248

02:28:39,330 --> 02:28:34,640

calm or call eight five five three two

3249

02:28:45,760 --> 02:28:42,880

hi this is Ted Phillips listening to the

3250

02:28:46,690 --> 02:28:45,770

fair cast and it's as good as it gets

3251

02:28:50,900 --> 02:28:46,700

believing

3252

02:29:00,500 --> 02:28:56,180

I think we need Andy Serkis on the show

3253

02:29:04,131 --> 02:29:00,510

he does good apes I understand I admit

3254

02:29:06,200 --> 02:29:04,141

all right boy it's down to the last

3255

02:29:08,600 --> 02:29:06,210

segment with Loren Coleman joining gene

3256

02:29:12,551 --> 02:29:08,610

and Chris in the power cast bringing you

3257

02:29:15,650 --> 02:29:12,561

up to date on cryptozoological research

3258

02:29:18,020 --> 02:29:15,660

cases studies questions from our

3259

02:29:20,780 --> 02:29:18,030

listeners whether humans are giant

3260

02:29:24,290 --> 02:29:20,790

egomaniacal apes and we can all argue

3261

02:29:27,830 --> 02:29:24,300

about that well I think I think there

3262

02:29:30,740 --> 02:29:27,840

are certain developments in the field

3263

02:29:33,261 --> 02:29:30,750

such as the the Rick Dyer hoax and and

3264

02:29:36,020 --> 02:29:33,271

some real questionable claims about

3265

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:36,030

footage and stuff and and I think Lauren

3266

02:29:41,120 --> 02:29:37,920

is right that we really need to focus on

3267

02:29:43,970 --> 02:29:41,130

on the positive there's more than enough

3268

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:43,980

people you know pointing out flaws in

3269

02:29:49,940 --> 02:29:47,760

particular people's of you know whatever

3270

02:29:54,190 --> 02:29:49,950

they're claiming well one of the

3271

02:29:58,930 --> 02:29:54,200

problems that I mean I'm on the edge

3272

02:30:00,740 --> 02:29:58,940

watching you follow G field fight and

3273

02:30:03,860 --> 02:30:00,750

destroy itself

3274

02:30:07,640 --> 02:30:03,870

with personality conflicts I think that

3275

02:30:10,301 --> 02:30:07,650

the Bigfoot field as it matures has the

3276

02:30:14,180 --> 02:30:10,311

possibility to only focus on the

3277

02:30:17,810 --> 02:30:14,190

hoaxsters the detractors the people that

3278

02:30:21,740 --> 02:30:17,820

have huge egos and really missed the

3279

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:21,750

whole vote that last weekend for

3280

02:30:27,620 --> 02:30:24,960

instance over a thousand people gathered

3281

02:30:29,960 --> 02:30:27,630

in Ohio to share their common interest

3282

02:30:32,240 --> 02:30:29,970

in Bigfoot there were no fights there

3283

02:30:34,280 --> 02:30:32,250

there were no just bites there were no

3284

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:34,290

yelling about different personalities

3285

02:30:40,131 --> 02:30:36,960

those people just shared notes and

3286

02:30:42,381 --> 02:30:40,141

really we're on the same page I think

3287

02:30:44,270 --> 02:30:42,391

that that's there's a lot of new people

3288

02:30:47,000 --> 02:30:44,280

coming into this field there's a lot of

3289

02:30:50,540 --> 02:30:47,010

young people but a lot of culturally

3290

02:30:52,940 --> 02:30:50,550

diverse people it's Bigfoot really does

3291

02:30:56,390 --> 02:30:52,950

Bigfoot and cryptozoology really does

3292

02:30:58,580 --> 02:30:56,400

take individuals interest in animals and

3293

02:30:59,540 --> 02:30:58,590

mysteries and really combined in a

3294

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:59,550

positive way

3295

02:31:04,730 --> 02:31:01,680

it sounds to me like it's a lot more

3296

02:31:07,700 --> 02:31:04,740

together than the UFO field which

3297

02:31:10,520 --> 02:31:07,710

is eternally in conflict well I

3298

02:31:13,490 --> 02:31:10,530

certainly think that that is true I

3299

02:31:15,591 --> 02:31:13,500

think that there's a lot more harmony

3300

02:31:18,140 --> 02:31:15,601

going on and you don't you know you can

3301

02:31:20,330 --> 02:31:18,150

obviously jump on some forums are

3302

02:31:24,680 --> 02:31:20,340

getting an email exchange with people on

3303

02:31:27,940 --> 02:31:24,690

but most of us I mean even Peter Byrne

3304

02:31:30,500 --> 02:31:27,950

who hated me for a few years and with

3305

02:31:32,540 --> 02:31:30,510

making claims that I'd taken photographs

3306

02:31:35,211 --> 02:31:32,550

when he'd actually loaned them to me

3307

02:31:37,610 --> 02:31:35,221

he apologized recently and he's he's

3308

02:31:39,020 --> 02:31:37,620

anything even it there's a kind of

3309

02:31:41,961 --> 02:31:39,030

maturing of the field where people

3310

02:31:43,580 --> 02:31:41,971

really don't hold grudges for long and

3311

02:31:46,430 --> 02:31:43,590

we all kind of know we're in this

3312

02:31:48,770 --> 02:31:46,440

together right so that's kind of

3313

02:31:50,540 --> 02:31:48,780

positive I think yeah and it's also

3314

02:31:53,000 --> 02:31:50,550

positive that we're getting intelligent

3315

02:31:56,600 --> 02:31:53,010

young people involved and having the

3316

02:31:58,461 --> 02:31:56,610

opportunity to educate them in a way

3317

02:32:00,680 --> 02:31:58,471

that will allow them to do what you've

3318

02:32:03,051 --> 02:32:00,690

done Lauren and that is carry the ball

3319

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:03,061

down the field and take the the field

3320

02:32:10,461 --> 02:32:06,240

forward from the the John Green's and

3321

02:32:12,620 --> 02:32:10,471

and Renee and Bob Gimlin and others have

3322

02:32:15,530 --> 02:32:12,630

in the past and it's important to keep

3323

02:32:17,720 --> 02:32:15,540

the continuity and and keep you know the

3324

02:32:20,900 --> 02:32:17,730

the goal in mind and that is to

3325

02:32:23,240 --> 02:32:20,910

determine one certain for all what these

3326

02:32:26,540 --> 02:32:23,250

people are seen and what these creatures

3327

02:32:28,700 --> 02:32:26,550

could possibly be yep and a lot of these

3328

02:32:30,801 --> 02:32:28,710

individuals are now professors or

3329

02:32:34,570 --> 02:32:30,811

they're in academic situations or their

3330

02:32:38,240 --> 02:32:34,580

teachers I and when I got into this

3331

02:32:41,390 --> 02:32:38,250

professors would just they'd laugh this

3332

02:32:44,330 --> 02:32:41,400

off they'd laugh this off I did papers

3333

02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:44,340

on the survival of Neanderthal and I got

3334

02:32:47,900 --> 02:32:45,840

to see on the paper even though it was a

3335

02:32:50,631 --> 02:32:47,910

paper because he didn't like the subject

3336

02:32:52,910 --> 02:32:50,641

so you know if you're turning around and

3337

02:32:55,730 --> 02:32:52,920

people come to the museum people writing

3338

02:32:57,921 --> 02:32:55,740

man or they're giving their PhD

3339

02:33:00,560 --> 02:32:57,931

candidates or they're already doctors

3340

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:00,570

and universities and it's really kind of

3341

02:33:06,051 --> 02:33:04,080

wonderful trends and it's almost as if

3342

02:33:08,480 --> 02:33:06,061

we're winning from the inside yeah

3343

02:33:11,000 --> 02:33:08,490

that's that's the very good point if

3344

02:33:13,761 --> 02:33:11,010

you're seeing people would postgraduate

3345

02:33:16,160 --> 02:33:13,771

aspirations and they're able to get

3346

02:33:17,451 --> 02:33:16,170

particular subjects and hypotheses

3347

02:33:18,681 --> 02:33:17,461

okayed by

3348

02:33:21,831 --> 02:33:18,691

view boards and that sort of thing that

3349

02:33:25,970 --> 02:33:21,841

that is a big step forward you don't see

3350

02:33:28,491 --> 02:33:25,980

that you follow gee not seen any optical

3351

02:33:32,331 --> 02:33:28,501

physicist candidates for a doctorate

3352

02:33:35,091 --> 02:33:32,341

tried to study UFOs or someone involved

3353

02:33:38,061 --> 02:33:35,101

with diagnostic propulsion of magneto

3354

02:33:39,411 --> 02:33:38,071

hydrodynamics or some of these other you

3355

02:33:41,181 --> 02:33:39,421

know a little bit off the beaten track

3356

02:33:43,191 --> 02:33:41,191

scientific subjects but these are

3357

02:33:46,641 --> 02:33:43,201

perfect avenues to do that and I don't

3358

02:33:50,061 --> 02:33:46,651

see anybody attempting it know who as

3359

02:33:52,581 --> 02:33:50,071

within cryptozoology in zoology and

3360

02:33:54,141 --> 02:33:52,591

anthropology the whole basis that we

3361

02:33:56,601 --> 02:33:54,151

want to talk to eat

3362

02:33:59,720 --> 02:33:56,611

native peoples or local peoples that

3363

02:34:02,741 --> 02:33:59,730

these creatures are as no known as a

3364

02:34:06,051 --> 02:34:02,751

basis is really caught on and you have

3365

02:34:08,451 --> 02:34:06,061

field biologists and conservation

3366

02:34:10,821 --> 02:34:08,461

workers that are in villages the

3367

02:34:12,741 --> 02:34:10,831

individuals about what animals are out

3368

02:34:15,231 --> 02:34:12,751

there and then discovering their animals

3369

02:34:17,841 --> 02:34:15,241

which is the method of cryptozoologists

3370

02:34:20,121 --> 02:34:17,851

it doesn't matter to us the Bigfoots not

3371

02:34:22,701 --> 02:34:20,131

discovered what matters is a new lizard

3372

02:34:24,621 --> 02:34:22,711

or a new frog or a new monkey is

3373

02:34:28,220 --> 02:34:24,631

discovered and that that's the way to do

3374

02:34:30,231 --> 02:34:28,230

it you talk to local people and boy I'll

3375

02:34:33,701 --> 02:34:30,241

tell you having grown up in the Pacific

3376

02:34:36,501 --> 02:34:33,711

Northwest and knowing how vast areas of

3377

02:34:39,411 --> 02:34:36,511

Alberta British Columbia all the way up

3378

02:34:41,571 --> 02:34:39,421

into the Yukon parts of Alaska are just

3379

02:34:45,951 --> 02:34:41,581

I mean there are places where the humans

3380

02:34:48,081 --> 02:34:45,961

have maybe never ventured it is so vast

3381

02:34:51,501 --> 02:34:48,091

and so remote there and it's not beyond

3382

02:34:52,970 --> 02:34:51,511

at least my imagination to imagine that

3383

02:34:56,241 --> 02:34:52,980

that you could have a thriving

3384

02:34:58,761 --> 02:34:56,251

population of undiscovered hominids

3385

02:35:01,220 --> 02:34:58,771

living in that vast area where there are

3386

02:35:03,681 --> 02:35:01,230

no roads many villages you can only get

3387

02:35:06,231 --> 02:35:03,691

to by rivers or by flying in for

3388

02:35:09,111 --> 02:35:06,241

instance and any sort of field work and

3389

02:35:12,051 --> 02:35:09,121

organized efforts in those areas I think

3390

02:35:16,701 --> 02:35:12,061

are going to at some point produce

3391

02:35:19,551 --> 02:35:16,711

results myself a lot of people are

3392

02:35:22,131 --> 02:35:19,561

course hiking in those areas and Grover

3393

02:35:25,071 --> 02:35:22,141

Krantz said that he thought that there

3394

02:35:27,891 --> 02:35:25,081

was one big search for every 10,000

3395

02:35:29,421 --> 02:35:27,901

black bear and you ask people how often

3396

02:35:30,740 --> 02:35:29,431

do you see a black bear and how often do

3397

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:30,750

you see a mountain lion

3398

02:35:35,690 --> 02:35:33,840

and you know people are kind of shocked

3399

02:35:38,090 --> 02:35:35,700

that they don't really see them that

3400

02:35:40,760 --> 02:35:38,100

often so why in the world would they see

3401

02:35:42,590 --> 02:35:40,770

a big trip then often right yes

3402

02:35:44,210 --> 02:35:42,600

especially one that probably has a

3403

02:35:48,889 --> 02:35:44,220

higher level of intelligence than a

3404

02:35:51,380 --> 02:35:48,899

black bear or any other large predator

3405

02:35:53,660 --> 02:35:51,390

or omnivore out there like a cat I've

3406

02:35:55,630 --> 02:35:53,670

been lucky enough to see mountain lions

3407

02:35:58,190 --> 02:35:55,640

I lived in you know at the base of a

3408

02:35:59,960 --> 02:35:58,200

14,000 foot mountain so there were lots

3409

02:36:01,820 --> 02:35:59,970

of cats lots of bears trapped one in my

3410

02:36:04,490 --> 02:36:01,830

yard but the average person studying

3411

02:36:05,960 --> 02:36:04,500

this stuff maybe in Chicago or somewhere

3412

02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:05,970

and you know in the suburban area

3413

02:36:10,849 --> 02:36:07,920

whatever they're not going to get the

3414

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:10,859

opportunity as readily obviously right

3415

02:36:15,889 --> 02:36:13,680

right and back to the giant ape question

3416

02:36:17,360 --> 02:36:15,899

if they are giant Apes or if they're

3417

02:36:19,460 --> 02:36:17,370

hominids or whatever you want to call

3418

02:36:21,650 --> 02:36:19,470

them they're intelligent like you were

3419

02:36:23,360 --> 02:36:21,660

mentioning and one of the reasons we

3420

02:36:26,269 --> 02:36:23,370

don't see that many of them crossing the

3421

02:36:27,920 --> 02:36:26,279

roads is they're probably aware that you

3422

02:36:30,530 --> 02:36:27,930

know the animals across the roads gate

3423

02:36:33,740 --> 02:36:30,540

and they're called dead roadkill

3424

02:36:35,150 --> 02:36:33,750

and so Bigfoot the young males are the

3425

02:36:38,000 --> 02:36:35,160

ones that are seen crossing the roads

3426

02:36:40,760 --> 02:36:38,010

but most of the sightings of family

3427

02:36:44,030 --> 02:36:40,770

groups of clans are deeper in the woods

3428

02:36:49,490 --> 02:36:44,040

when hikers see them not the one or two

3429

02:36:52,910 --> 02:36:49,500

crossing roads right sounds like The

3430

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:52,920

Beatles song why don't we do it on the

3431

02:36:58,099 --> 02:36:55,439

road well it's in the road I was gonna

3432

02:37:00,050 --> 02:36:58,109

ask why does the Bigfoot even cross the

3433

02:37:01,519 --> 02:37:00,060

road like kind of like the chicken joke

3434

02:37:04,330 --> 02:37:01,529

you know why did Bigfoot cross the road

3435

02:37:08,500 --> 02:37:04,340

when you have 30 seconds for the answer

3436

02:37:10,880 --> 02:37:08,510

okay eat the berries on the other side

3437

02:37:12,410 --> 02:37:10,890

Loren Coleman please tell our listeners

3438

02:37:15,460 --> 02:37:12,420

where they can find more of the stuff

3439

02:37:18,889 --> 02:37:15,470

that you do well there's a few sites

3440

02:37:21,200 --> 02:37:18,899

cryptozoology Museum calm is a very

3441

02:37:23,450 --> 02:37:21,210

elaborate site for our Museum and

3442

02:37:31,660 --> 02:37:23,460

there's all kinds of different pull down

3443

02:37:38,000 --> 02:37:34,340

cryptozoological mint.com has a little

3444

02:37:40,969 --> 02:37:38,010

information and my blog which used to be

3445

02:37:43,761 --> 02:37:40,979

called copycat effect is now called the

3446

02:37:45,410 --> 02:37:43,771

twilight language

3447

02:37:47,421 --> 02:37:45,420

and people can just look that up on

3448

02:37:49,341 --> 02:37:47,431

Google and they'll find Twilight

3449

02:37:51,230 --> 02:37:49,351

language and I have all kinds of

3450

02:37:54,620 --> 02:37:51,240

different things going on there on a

3451

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:54,630

daily basis you can find us on the para

3452

02:38:01,220 --> 02:37:57,840

cast com that's the para cast calm or go

3453

02:38:04,040 --> 02:38:01,230

to forum dot the para cast calm for our

3454

02:38:06,051 --> 02:38:04,050

cutting edge forums amazing discussions

3455

02:38:08,301 --> 02:38:06,061

and you can always ask questions of

3456

02:38:10,310 --> 02:38:08,311

upcoming guests you could also find us

3457

02:38:14,180 --> 02:38:10,320

on Twitter we're known as the para cast

3458

02:38:16,250 --> 02:38:14,190

there are two para cast fan clubs on

3459

02:38:18,320 --> 02:38:16,260

Facebook don't ask me how that happened

3460

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:18,330

I'll figure it out someday

3461

02:38:23,600 --> 02:38:20,880

Chris O'Brien's book is stalking the

3462

02:38:25,640 --> 02:38:23,610

herd if you go to stalking the herd calm

3463

02:38:28,400 --> 02:38:25,650

you can check that out or our strange

3464

02:38:31,430 --> 02:38:28,410

planet calm and by the way if you order

3465

02:38:33,410 --> 02:38:31,440

Chris's book from his site he will

3466

02:38:35,600 --> 02:38:33,420

autograph it as long as his fingers can

3467

02:38:37,761 --> 02:38:35,610

keep it together Loren Coleman thanks

3468

02:38:40,510 --> 02:38:37,771

for joining us in the power cast it's

3469

02:38:52,660 --> 02:38:40,520

great to be here for the day

3470

02:38:59,091 --> 02:38:56,180

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3471

02:39:02,081 --> 02:38:59,101

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3472

02:39:05,810 --> 02:39:02,091

presentation of making the impossible